## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Wayne Township Public Schools District
Board of Education
Wayne, New Jersey
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Wayne Township Public Schools Board of Education Wayne, New Jersey For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023
Prepared by
Wayne Township Public Schools District
Board of Education
Finance Department

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS <br> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

Letter of Transmittal ..... 1
Organizational Chart ..... 5
Roster of Officials ..... 6
Consultants and Advisors ..... 7
ASBO International Certificate of Excellence. ..... 8
FINANCIAL SECTION ..... 9
Independent Auditors' Report ..... 10
Required Supplementary Information ..... 13
Management's Discussion and Analysis ..... 14
Basic Financial Statements (Sections A. and B.). ..... 24
A. District-Wide Financial Statements ..... 25
A-1 Statement of Net Position. ..... 26
A-2 Statement of Activities ..... 27
B. Fund Financial Statements ..... 29
B-1 Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds. ..... 30
B-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds ..... 31
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities ..... 32
B-4 Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds ..... 33
B-5 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds ..... 35
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds ..... 36
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements ..... 37
Required Supplementary Information ..... 78
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions. ..... 79
L-1 Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Public Employees' Retirement System ..... 79
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - Public Employees’ Retirement System ..... 80
L-3 Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Attributable to the District - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund ..... 81
L-4 Schedule of State Contributions - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund ..... 82
L-5 Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Related Ratios ..... 83
Notes to Required Supplementary Information ..... 84

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS <br> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules ..... 86
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund ..... 87
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund ..... 100
C-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to Required Supplementary Information ..... 101
Other Supplementary Schedules (D. to I.)
D. School Level Schedules (Not Applicable) ..... 103
E. Special Revenue Fund ..... 104
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis ..... 105
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable)
F. Capital Projects Fund ..... 109
F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis ..... 110
F-1a Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Next Generation Science Project - High Schools ..... 111
F-1b Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Passaic County Improvement Authorization - FY21 ..... 112
F-1c Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Energy Savings Improvement Program ..... 113
F-1d Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act ..... 114
F-1e Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Emergency Generator Program ..... 115
F-1f Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - District Wide Security Camera Upgrade ..... 116
F-1g Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Passaic County Improvement Authorization - FY22 ..... 117
F-1h Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Passaic County Improvement Authorization - FY23 ..... 118
F-1i Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Toilet Room Renovations Program ..... 119
F-1j Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Security and Technology Upgrades ..... 120
G. Proprietary Funds ..... 121
Enterprise Funds:
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position ..... 122
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position ..... 124
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows ..... 126
H. Fiduciary Activities (Not Applicable) ..... 128

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS <br> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)
Other Supplementary Schedules (D. to I.) (Cont'd)
I. Long-Term Liabilities ..... 129
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds ..... 130
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Financed Purchases ..... 131
I-3 Schedule of Obligations Under Leases (Not Applicable)
I-4 Schedule of Obligations Under Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangement (Not Applicable)
I-5 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule ..... 132
STATISICAL SECTION
J. Statistical Section (Unaudited) ..... 133
J-1 Net Position by Component ..... 134
J-2 Changes in Net Position ..... 135
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 137
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 138
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source ..... 140
J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property ..... 141
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates ..... 142
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers ..... 143
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections ..... 144
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type ..... 145
J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding ..... 146
J-12 Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt ..... 147
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information ..... 148
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics ..... 149
J-15 Principal Employers ..... 150
J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program ..... 151
J-17 Operating Statistics ..... 152
J-18 School Building Information ..... 153
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities ..... 156
J-20 Insurance Schedule ..... 157
K. SINGLE AUDIT SECTION ..... 159
K-1 Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards ..... 160
K-2 Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB15-08 ..... 162
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ..... 165
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards ..... 167
K-5 Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards ..... 169
K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs ..... 171
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings ..... 173

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION <br> (ONADITED)

December 1, 2023

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education<br>Wayne Township Public School District<br>County of Passaic, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:
It is with pleasure that we submit the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Wayne Township Public School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, financial trends and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and the New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, is included in the single audit section of this report.

## 1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Township of Wayne Public Schools is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds and the DistrictWide financial statements of the District are included in this report. The Township of Wayne Public Schools District and all its schools comprise the District's reporting entity. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-Kindergarten through 12 for the students residing in the Township of Wayne. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District pays tuition to charter schools for its students who elect to attend a charter school. The District completed the 2022-2023 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 7,641 students, an increase of 124 students, or an increase of $1.65 \%$, from the previous year's enrollment. This is consistent with the most recent demographic study conducted by the District for the update of the District's Long Range Facility Plan.

The Honorable President and Members of
the Board of Education
Wayne Township Public School District
Page 2
December 1, 2023
2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: Wayne Township is located approximately 20 miles from Manhattan and is considered part of the greater New York metropolitan region. The community has a land area of almost 26.6 square miles with a population density of 2,055 residents per square mile. The school district has benefited from a high property tax base due to the location of several corporate headquarters and large shopping centers within the community.

The Township is served by major highways such as Interstate Highways 80 and 287, U.S. Highways 46 and 202 and State Highway 23. This ideal location for distribution of products within the New York metropolitan area has earned the Township the term of "Optimum Point" among business circles. The Township also benefits from the services of New Jersey Transit, which provides passenger service. All major airports, Kennedy, LaGuardia, Newark and Teterboro, as well as the New York and New Jersey ports, are accessible to Wayne. The District continues to exhibit wealth and income levels that are well above State medians.

Once plagued by a steep downward trend of decreasing valuations, the tax base seems to have been stabilizing before the COVID-19 pandemic began. It is anticipated that total assessed valuations will be relatively stable over the next five (5) year period. Hopefully, after the COVID-19 pandemic subsides and the regional economy recovers, a stabilization in assessments will take firm hold and have a positive impact on the District's ability to develop school district budgets within the $2 \%$ tax levy cap.
3) DISTRICT GOALS AND INITIATIVES: The Wayne Township Public School District continues to rank high on State and National tests, scoring well above the State and Nation in S.A.T. and ACT scores, and has had numerous high school students recognized for their achievements in the National Merit Scholarship Program. The District continued to monitor its instructional programs, enhancing them where necessary, with the following major goals and initiatives:

Special Education Programs Pre K - 12+: To conduct a comprehensive needs assessment that will serve to align our student needs with programs and establish new programs or re-envision some of our existing programs. This goal will progress to sustainability for future elementary and secondary programming.

Post-Secondary Planning and Support: To analyze the strengths and weaknesses of our current wide range of program and curriculum offerings to ensure that we are putting our students in the best possible position for optimizing their post-secondary plans as they pertain to college admissions. There will be a focus on the grading system, community partnerships (to expand opportunities for after-school career exploration and work experiences), and guidance department staffing and support services.

Extended Day Program Analysis: To consider expanding the extended day program to serve middle school and preschool students and to develop new and engaging programs and experiences for students attending the extended day program.

Learning Management System to Enhance the Learning Process: To enhance the learning experience by identifying a Leaming Management System for the development, implementation, and delivery of our educational programs and courses.

Multi-Tiered System of Supports (MTSS): To continue to offer ongoing professional development in the MTSS framework with coaching support for teachers in grades $1,3,6$, and as well as Algebra 1 teachers to ensure these staff members are properly trained and understand best practices for implementation and facilitation of this framework.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Wayne Township Public School District
Page 3
December 1, 2023

Referendum: To work with the Board of Education and various consultants to develop a comprehensive referendum plan that integrates the expertise of the many professionals working on this project leading to a public vote.
4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.
5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. The level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at line-item accounts within each fund. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line-item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2023.
6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND CONTROLS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.
7) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The Board appointed Nisivoccia, LLP of Mount Arlington, New Jersey to conduct its independent audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

The Honorable President and Members of The Board of Education
Wayne Township Public School District
Page 4
December 1, 2023
8) AWARDS: The International Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. This is the tenth consecutive year that the District applied and received this prestigious award. To be awarded this certificate, the District published an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report satisfied both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and applicable legal requirements.

The Certificate is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to ASBO to determine the District's eligibility for the fiscal year 2022-2023 certificate.
9) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Wayne Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,


Dr. Mark Toback Superintendent of Schools


William P. Soffit
Business Administrator / Board Secretary


# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS <br> JUNE 30, 2023 

Term
Members of the Board of Education ..... Expires
Donald Pavlak, Jr., President ..... 2023
Haralampos Prassakos, Vice President ..... 2024
Ryan Battershill ..... 2025
Sean Duffy ..... 2023
Michael Fattal ..... 2024
Matthew Giordano ..... 2025
Catherine Kazan ..... 2023
Barbara Rigoglioso ..... 2025
Iveta Wentink ..... 2024
Other Officials ..... Title
Dr. Mark Toback Superintendent of Schools
William P. Moffitt School Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Colditz \& Zucca, LLC ..... Treasurer

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors 

Audit Firm<br>Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mount Arlington, NJ 07856-1320<br>\section*{Attorneys}<br>Scarinci Hollenbeck<br>1100 Valley Brook Avenue<br>Lyndhurst, NJ 07071<br>\section*{Bond Counsel}<br>McManimom, Scotland \& Baumann, LLC<br>75 Livingston Avenue<br>Roseland, NJ 07068<br>\section*{Architect of Record}<br>Parette Somjen Architects<br>439 Route 46 East<br>Rockaway, NJ 07866<br>Official Depository<br>TD Bank<br>1000 MacArthur Boulevard Mahwah, NJ 07430

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS INTERNATIONAL

# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to 

## Wayne Township School District

## for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.


President


## FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Wayne Township Public School District
County of Passaic, New Jersey

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

## Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Wayne Township Public School District (the "District"), in the County of Passaic, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Office") and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Wayne Township Public School District
Page 2

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements prescribed by the Office will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements prescribed by the Office, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-retirement schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes, and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, are required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Wayne Township Public School District
Page 3

## Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 1, 2023 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey
December 1, 2023


Kathryn L Mantell
Kathryn Q. Mantell
Licensed Public School Accountant \#884
Certified Public Accountant

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

This section of Wayne Township Public School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's basic financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

## Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are District-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and longterm information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the District-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short- and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food service, community education, the wrap around and extended day programs.
- Notes to Basic Financial Statements: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the district-wide and fund financial statements.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1

## Organization of Wayne Township Public School District's Financial Report



## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2
Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements


# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

## District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position - the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities - is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service, community education and extended day programs are included here.


## Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds - not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term liabilities) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has two kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on $\{1\}$ how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and $\{2\}$ the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional longterm focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.


## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## Fund Financial Statements

- Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.

Notes to the basic financial statements: The notes provide information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the fund financial statements.

## Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

## Figure A-3

Condensed Statement of Net Position

|  | Governmental Activities |  | Business-Type Activities |  |  | Total School District |  |  |  | Percent <br> Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022/23 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 |  | 2021/22 |  | 2022/23 |  | 2021/22 | 2022/23 |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ 28,195,623 | \$ 28,829,876 | \$ 2,959,475 | \$ | 3,085,761 | \$ | 31,155,098 | \$ | 31,915,637 |  |
| Capital Assets, Net | 64,738,046 | 63,354,456 | 556,710 |  | 339,355 |  | 65,294,756 |  | 63,693,811 |  |
| Total Assets | 92,933,669 | 92,184,332 | 3,516,185 |  | 3,425,116 |  | 96,449,854 |  | 95,609,448 | 0.88\% |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | 6,744,839 | 4,880,832 | 149,610 |  | 85,803 |  | 6,894,449 |  | 4,966,635 | 38.82\% |
| Other Liabilities | 7,285,675 | 7,288,058 | 570,179 |  | 572,191 |  | 7,855,854 |  | 7,860,249 |  |
| Long-Term Liabilities | 55,421,576 | 50,754,821 | 838,295 |  | 557,815 |  | 56,259,871 |  | 51,312,636 |  |
| Total Liabilities | 62,707,251 | 58,042,879 | 1,408,474 |  | 1,130,006 |  | 64,115,725 |  | 59,172,885 | 8.35\% |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | 7,197,594 | 19,899,671 | 159,653 |  | 377,148 |  | 7,357,247 |  | 20,276,819 | -63.72\% |
| Net Position: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 50,261,858 | 45,269,291 | 556,710 |  | 339,355 |  | 50,818,568 |  | 45,608,646 |  |
| Restricted | 10,140,429 | 13,586,191 |  |  |  |  | 10,140,429 |  | 13,586,191 |  |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | $(30,628,624)$ | $(39,732,868)$ | 1,540,958 |  | 1,664,410 |  | $(29,087,666)$ |  | $(38,068,458)$ |  |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) | \$ 29,773,663 | \$ 19,122,614 | \$ 2,097,668 | \$ | 2,003,765 | \$ | 31,871,331 | \$ | 21,126,379 | 50.86\% |

## Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Changes in Net Position: The District's total net position increased \$10,744,952 over the course of the 20222023 fiscal year. Net position invested in capital assets increased $\$ 5,209,922$, restricted net position decreased $\$ 3,445,762$ and unrestricted net position increased $\$ 8,980,792$. (See Figure A-3).

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

## Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net position invested in capital assets increased primarily due to paydown of serial bonds and financed purchases principal and capital assets additions, offset by annual depreciation and capital assets disposals. Restricted net position decreased primarily due to decreases in the Capital Reserve and Maintenance Reserve. Unrestricted net position increased mainly due to changes in deferred outflows related to pensions and deferred inflows related to pensions and an increase in year-end encumbrances, offset by an increase in the net pension liability.

## Figure A-4

Changes in Net Position from Operating Results


The District's net position increased $\$ 10,744,952$ - an increase of $\$ 10,651,049$ from its governmental activities and an increase of $\$ 93,903$ from its business-type activities. (See Figure A-4)

Changes in Results of Operations: Revenues from governmental activities decreased by $\$ 6,096,769$ mainly due to the decrease in operating grants and contributions associated with the On-behalf TPAF pension and related contributions paid by the State and TPAF Social Security contributions reimbursed by the State. Expenses from governmental activities decreased by $\$ 5,955,907$ mainly due to decreases in instruction and pupil and instruction-related services.

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## Governmental Activities

Net position from the District's governmental activities increased by $\$ 10,651,049$ during the fiscal year. However, maintaining existing programs, the provision of a multitude of special programs/services for students with special needs and the cost of employee benefits has placed great demands on the District's resources. As a result, careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. Increasing parental and student demands for new activities and programs must be evaluated thoroughly.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

Figure A-5
Net Cost of Governmental Activities

|  | Total Cost of Services |  | Net Cost of Services |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022/2023 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 | 2021/2022 |
| Instruction | \$ 119,792,851 | \$ 123,829,639 | \$ 83,739,540 | \$ 83,906,606 |
| Pupil and Instruction Services | 40,729,228 | 43,377,651 | 32,709,121 | 31,021,280 |
| Administration and Business | 13,763,287 | 14,929,104 | 12,188,337 | 12,818,986 |
| Maintenance and Operations | 20,007,232 | 18,328,240 | 19,776,116 | 16,759,507 |
| Transportation | 8,128,864 | 7,919,299 | 6,551,899 | 7,569,088 |
| Other | 26,619 | 20,055 | 26,619 | 20,055 |
|  | \$ 202,448,081 | \$ 208,403,988 | \$ 154,991,632 | \$ 152,095,522 |

## Business-Type Activities

The net position of the District's business-type activities increased by $\$ 93,903$ primarily due to the increase in the net position of the District's Food Service program. The net position of the Food Service program increased $\$ 134,114$ due to an increase in daily cafeteria sales. The net position of the Extended Day program decreased $\$ 42,598$ due to changes in the net pension liability and deferred inflows and outflows associated with PERS pension. The net position of the Community Education program increased $\$ 2,387$ due to an increase in program fees. (Refer to Figure A-4).

## Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

Total fund balance in the District's Governmental Funds decreased $\$ 543,214$. The fund balance in the District's General Fund decreased $\$ 2,517,088$ on the GAAP basis during the fiscal year primarily due to $\$ 4,700,000$ of withdrawals by approved by Board resolutions from Capital Reserve for capital projects offset by an increase in revenues. The fund balance in the District's Special Revenue Fund increased $\$ 247,758$ due to increases in student activities and scholarship funds. The fund balance in the District's Capital Projects Fund increased $\$ 1,726,177$ due to the $\$ 4,700,000$ transfer from Capital Reserve and $\$ 1,515,800$ of proceeds from Financed Purchases agreements for capital projects that had not been completed by June 30 .

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The State imposes spending and tax levy limits on the District in its budget process. Legislation decreased the amount of allowable General Fund unassigned fund balance from $4 \%$ to $2 \%$ of adjusted expenditures for June 30, 2023. At year end, the District's $2 \%$ limit is $\$ 3,586,453$ plus adjustments for certain additional unbudgeted State Aid of $\$ 408,166$, for a total of $\$ 3,994,619$ as the maximum General Fund unassigned fund balance.

## General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the fiscal year, the District revised the annual operating budget between budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs.

The following is an analysis of significant variations between original and final budget and final budget and actual:

|  | Original <br> Budget | Final <br> Budget | Actual |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |
| Current Expense: |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |
| Regular Programs - Instruction: |  |  |  |
| Grades 6-8-Salaries of Teachers | \$ 11,297,462 | \$ 12,276,774 | \$ 12,276,774 |
| Grades 9-12-Salaries of Teachers | 17,334,586 | 18,416,848 | 18,363,893 |
| Special Education - Instruction: |  |  |  |
| Resource Room/Resource Center |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 9,148,170 | 9,502,656 | 9,502,656 |
| Pre-School Disabilities - Full-Time: |  |  |  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 433,094 | 694,317 | 694,317 |
| Undistributed Expenditures: |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State | 4,865,813 | 5,252,875 | 5,211,435 |
| Students - Extrordinary Services: |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 2,233,209 | 2,716,393 | 2,378,270 |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities: |  |  |  |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 3,084,215 | 7,850,817 | 3,245,966 |
| Custodial Services: |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 5,449,886 | 6,153,756 | 6,153,756 |
| Security: |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 458,558 | 962,508 | 931,390 |
| Unallocated Benefits: |  |  |  |
| Social Security Contributions | 1,774,914 | 2,486,150 | 2,476,658 |
| Health Benefits | 32,420,864 | 25,021,464 | 24,767,750 |

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

## General Fund Budgetary Highlights

- There were transfers of staff in regular and special education instruction within the District to ensure all staffing needs were met as result of normal staffing issues, as well as the continued needs resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic. These transfers resulted in increases and decreases in certain accounts depending on the coverage needs. In addition, there was increased participation in the District's Preschool program which required additional staffing.
- The District experienced an increase of out of district special education placements greater than the previous year and also greater than what was projected.
- Student need for certain contracted services, i.e., aides and nursing were more than originally anticipated.
- During $22 / 23$, the Board withdrew from the Maintenance Reserve to address various required maintenance needs throughout the District.
- There were numerous district/building improvements made during the year which were completed by in-house District staff as opposed to contracted vendors, resulting in an increase in salary costs.
- The District implemented various school security measures during the fiscal year which required additional financial resources.
- Social security contributions increased due to the increase in staffing needs.
- The District's health benefit expenditures were less than budgeted due to the District opting to switch from a private health insurance program to the State's health benefits program.


# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

## Capital Assets

The District's capital assets increased by $\$ 1,600,945$, or $2.51 \%$, during the fiscal year.

## Figure A-6

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

|  | Governmental Activities |  | Business-Type Activities |  | Total School District |  | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022/23 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 |
| Sites (Land) | \$ 9,263,696 | \$ 9,263,696 |  |  | \$ 9,263,696 | \$ 9,263,696 |  |
| Construction in Progress | 2,020,965 | 4,356,342 |  |  | 2,020,965 | 4,356,342 |  |
| Land Improvements | 1,293,948 | 1,607,092 |  |  | 1,293,948 | 1,607,092 |  |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 46,528,070 | 45,080,482 |  |  | 46,528,070 | 45,080,482 |  |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5,631,367 | 3,046,844 | \$ 556,710 | \$ 339,355 | 6,188,077 | 3,386,199 |  |
| Total Capital Assets, <br> Net of Depreciation | \$ 64,738,046 | \$ 63,354,456 | \$ 556,710 | \$ 339,355 | \$ 65,294,756 | \$ 63,693,811 | 2.51\% |

The District expended $\$ 5,330,086$ for equipment purchases and facilities acquisition and construction services ( $\$ 5,045,549$ in governmental activities and $\$ 284,537$ from business-type activities). The District incurred $\$ 3,654,681$ and $\$ 67,182$ of depreciation related to governmental and business-type capital assets, respectively. The District disposed of $\$ 7,278$ (net of accumulated depreciation) in assets. (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 6 to the Basic Financial Statements).

## Long-term Liabilities

The District's long-term liabilities increased by $\$ 4,947,235$, or $9.64 \%$, during the fiscal year. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 7 to the Basic Financial Statements).

## Figure A-7

## Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

General Obligation Bonds, Net
(Financed with Property Taxes)
Net Pension Liability
Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium
Financed Purchases Payable
Compensated Absences Payable

| Total School District |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Percentage } \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2022/23 |  | 2021/22 |  |
| \$ 2,615,000 | \$ | 5,235,000 |  |
| 37,430,442 |  | 28,578,952 |  |
|  |  | 369,964 |  |
| 11,861,188 |  | 12,585,320 |  |
| 4,353,241 |  | 4,543,400 |  |
| \$ 56,259,871 | \$ | 51,312,636 | 9.64\% |

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

## Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

- The COVID-19 pandemic has had an impact on the financial statements for the period ending June 2023 and will have a financial impact on operations in the period ending June 2024. The slow fall off in initial Federal support will cause continued pressure on the District's budget as new programing and staffing, which addresses the residual impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on student learning, will compete for limited revenue. Although pandemic related Federal and State resources have been made available, the likelihood that sufficient levels of aid to offset a majority of ongoing "costs" are unlikely.
- The continuation of the State imposed budget tax levy cap of $2 \%$ and the State's practice of providing for flat State Aid each year, continue to create budgetary challenges, limiting the District's ability to continue to improve upon and in some cases, maintain, its instructional range of programs and services. Fixed costs such as insurance as well as increases granted through negotiations generally exceed a $2 \%$ increase each year, requiring Districts to either continue to find efficiencies in current programs or eliminate programs, or try to identify other miscellaneous revenues to support the expenditure increases.
- At year end, the District was able to deposit approximately $\$ 3,600,000$ into its capital reserve account for required future capital project work.
- The District, at year end, deposited $\$ 2,000,000$ into its maintenance reserve account for future required maintenance and repair work.


## Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Wayne Township Public School District Board of Education Office, 50 Nellis Drive, Wayne, New Jersey 07470.

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Governmental Activities |  | Business-type Activities |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 11,791,204 | \$ | 2,680,182 | \$ | 14,471,386 |
| Cash with Fiscal Agents |  | 726,496 |  |  |  | 726,496 |
| Internal Balances |  | $(2,473)$ |  | 2,473 |  |  |
| Receivables From State Government |  | 4,626,389 |  | 2,221 |  | 4,628,610 |
| Receivables From Federal Government |  | 746,453 |  | 43,083 |  | 789,536 |
| Other Receivables |  | 132,300 |  | 180,015 |  | 312,315 |
| Prepaid Expenses |  |  |  | 1,141 |  | 1,141 |
| Inventory |  |  |  | 50,360 |  | 50,360 |
| Restricted Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | 10,131,826 |  |  |  | 10,131,826 |
| Investments |  | 43,428 |  |  |  | 43,428 |
| Capital Assets, Net: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress |  | 11,284,661 |  |  |  | 11,284,661 |
| Depreciable Land Improvements, Buildings and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Improvements and Machinery and Equipment |  | 53,453,385 |  | 556,710 |  | 54,010,095 |
| Total Assets |  | 92,933,669 |  | 3,516,185 |  | 96,449,854 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions |  | 3,462,862 |  | 76,811 |  | 3,539,673 |
| District Contribution Subsequent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to the Measurement Date - Pensions |  | 3,281,977 |  | 72,799 |  | 3,354,776 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 6,744,839 |  | 149,610 |  | 6,894,449 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable |  | 6,707,539 |  | 340,390 |  | 7,047,929 |
| Payable to State Government |  | 65,598 |  |  |  | 65,598 |
| Accrued Interest Payable |  | 56,387 |  |  |  | 56,387 |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 456,151 |  | 229,789 |  | 685,940 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due Within One Year |  | 4,965,802 |  |  |  | 4,965,802 |
| Due Beyond One Year |  | 50,455,774 |  | 838,295 |  | 51,294,069 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 62,707,251 |  | 1,408,474 |  | 64,115,725 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions |  | 7,197,594 |  | 159,653 |  | 7,357,247 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 7,197,594 |  | 159,653 |  | 7,357,247 |
| NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 50,261,858 |  | 556,710 |  | 50,818,568 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects |  | 6,449,229 |  |  |  | 6,449,229 |
| Maintenance Reserve |  | 2,315,604 |  |  |  | 2,315,604 |
| Unemployment Compensation |  | 422,303 |  |  |  | 422,303 |
| Student Activities |  | 623,753 |  |  |  | 623,753 |
| Scholarships |  | 329,540 |  |  |  | 329,540 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) |  | $(30,628,624)$ |  | 1,540,958 |  | $(29,087,666)$ |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) |  | 29,773,663 | \$ | 2,097,668 | \$ | 31,871,331 |

Exhibit A-2


| Functions/Programs | Expenses |  | Program Revenues |  |  |  |  |  | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Charges for Services |  | Operating <br> Grants and <br> Contributions |  | Capital <br> Grants and <br> Contributions |  | Governmental Activities |  | Business-type <br> Activities | Total |  |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular | \$ | 80,770,593 | \$ | 692,552 |  | 15,173,652 |  |  | \$ | $(64,904,389)$ |  | \$ | $(64,904,389)$ |
| Special Education |  | 28,414,130 |  |  |  | 18,575,624 |  |  |  | $(9,838,506)$ |  |  | $(9,838,506)$ |
| Other Special Instruction |  | 4,766,461 |  |  |  | 863,332 |  |  |  | $(3,903,129)$ |  |  | $(3,903,129)$ |
| School Sponsored/Other Instruction |  | 5,841,667 |  |  |  | 748,151 |  |  |  | $(5,093,516)$ |  |  | $(5,093,516)$ |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition |  | 8,745,329 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(8,745,329)$ |  |  | $(8,745,329)$ |
| Student \& Instruction Related Services |  | 31,983,899 |  | 569,102 |  | 7,451,005 |  |  |  | $(23,963,792)$ |  |  | $(23,963,792)$ |
| General Administrative Services |  | 1,906,961 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,906,961)$ |  |  | $(1,906,961)$ |
| School Administrative Services |  | 8,851,462 |  |  |  | 1,574,950 |  |  |  | $(7,276,512)$ |  |  | $(7,276,512)$ |
| Central Services |  | 2,050,891 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(2,050,891)$ |  |  | $(2,050,891)$ |
| Administrative Information Technology |  | 953,973 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(953,973)$ |  |  | $(953,973)$ |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance |  | 20,007,232 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 231,116 |  | $(19,776,116)$ |  |  | $(19,776,116)$ |
| Pupil Transportation |  | 8,128,864 |  |  |  | 1,576,965 |  |  |  | $(6,551,899)$ |  |  | $(6,551,899)$ |
| Payments to Charter Schools |  | 26,619 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(26,619)$ |  |  | $(26,619)$ |
| Total Governmental Activities |  | 202,448,081 |  | 1,261,654 |  | 45,963,679 |  | 231,116 |  | $(154,991,632)$ |  |  | $(154,991,632)$ |

Page 27
Exhibit A-2
2 of 2

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

## FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit B-1

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BALANCE SHEET <br> GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

ASSETS
Cash and Cash Equivalents
Cash with Fiscal Agents
Interfund Receivable
Receivables From State Government
Receivables From Federal Government
Other Receivables
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents
Restricted Investments

Total Assets
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
Liabilities:
Interfund Payable
Payable to State Government
Accounts Payable
Unearned Revenue
Total Liabilities
Fund Balances:
Restricted:



| 2,473 | \$ | 84,454 |  |  | \$ | 86,927 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 65,598 |  |  |  | 65,598 |
| 2,623,053 |  | 314,520 | \$ | 487,989 |  | 3,425,562 |
| 74,022 |  | 382,129 |  |  |  | 456,151 |
| 2,699,548 |  | 846,701 |  | 487,989 |  | 4,034,238 |

Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:
Total Fund Balances (From Above)
Capital Assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds.
Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of
Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds:
Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions
$\quad$ Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions
District contributions subsequent to the measurment date are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not
reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the Statement of Net Position.
Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, Unamortized Bond Issuance Premiums, PERS Net
$\quad$ Pension Liability, Financed Purchases Payable and Compensated Absences Payable are not due and payable
in the current period and therefore are not reported as Liabilities in the Funds.
Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.
Net Position (Deficit) of Governmental Activities

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | General Fund |  | Special <br> Revenue <br> Fund |  | Capital <br> Projects <br> Fund |  | Debt <br> Service <br> Fund |  | Total Governmental Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ | 161,788,486 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 2,803,175 | \$ | 164,591,661 |
| Tuition |  | 692,552 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 692,552 |
| Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues |  | 351,366 | \$ | 879,217 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,230,583 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues |  | 583,856 |  | 117,905 | \$ | 727 |  |  |  | 702,488 |
| Total - Local Sources |  | 163,416,260 |  | 997,122 |  | 727 |  | 2,803,175 |  | 167,217,284 |
| State Sources |  | 53,054,001 |  | 920,071 |  | 231,116 |  |  |  | 54,205,188 |
| Federal Sources |  | 158,787 |  | 5,258,683 |  |  |  |  |  | 5,417,470 |
| Total Revenues |  | 216,629,048 |  | 7,175,876 |  | 231,843 |  | 2,803,175 |  | 226,839,942 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Instruction |  | 52,307,955 |  | 1,569,305 |  |  |  |  |  | 53,877,260 |
| Special Education Instruction |  | 17,027,640 |  | 2,181,071 |  |  |  |  |  | 19,208,711 |
| Other Special Instruction |  | 3,084,188 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,084,188 |
| School Sponsored/Other Instruction |  | 4,346,339 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,346,339 |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition |  | 8,745,329 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,745,329 |
| Student \& Instruction Related Services |  | 20,133,905 |  | 2,870,008 |  |  |  |  |  | 23,003,913 |
| General Administrative Services |  | 1,737,470 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,737,470 |
| School Administrative Services |  | 5,897,759 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,897,759 |
| Central Services |  | 1,696,097 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,696,097 |
| Administration Information Technology |  | 1,347,111 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,347,111 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance |  | 18,644,920 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18,644,920 |
| Pupil Transportation |  | 7,615,860 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,615,860 |
| Unallocated Benefits |  | 71,322,486 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 71,322,486 |
| Payments to Charter Schools |  | 26,619 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26,619 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 498,278 |  | 307,734 |  | 4,696,019 |  |  |  | 5,502,031 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,620,000 |  | 2,620,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 183,175 |  | 183,175 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 214,431,956 |  | 6,928,118 |  | 4,696,019 |  | 2,803,175 |  | 228,859,268 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures |  | 2,197,092 |  | 247,758 |  | $(4,464,176)$ |  |  |  | $(2,019,326)$ |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financed Purchases (Non-budgeted) |  |  |  |  |  | 1,515,800 |  |  |  | 1,515,800 |
| Transfers |  | $(4,714,180)$ |  |  |  | 4,674,492 |  |  |  | $(39,688)$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  | $(4,714,180)$ |  |  |  | 6,190,292 |  |  |  | 1,476,112 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | $(2,517,088)$ |  | 247,758 |  | 1,726,116 |  |  |  | $(543,214)$ |
| Fund Balance - July 1 |  | 19,846,814 |  | 705,535 |  | 4,239,177 |  |  |  | 24,791,526 |
| Fund Balance - June 30 | \$ | 17,329,726 | \$ | 953,293 | \$ | 5,965,293 | \$ | - 0 - | \$ | 24,248,312 |

In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. When the accrued interest exceeds the interest paid, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation $(-)$; when the interest paid exceeds the accrued interest, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation $(+)$.
The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds:
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year.
In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used/(paid). When the earned amount exceeds
Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)

$(1,515,800)$
$2,239,932$
$2,620,000$

189,967
369,964
$(105,119)$
119,156

$(8,570,818)$
$1,761,314$
$12,702,077$

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
$\frac{\text { RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES }}{\text { IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES }}$
(

## Financed Purchases entered into by the District are an other financing source in the governmental funds, but the acquisition increases long-term liabilities in the statement of <br> Repayment of financed purchases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. <br> Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit A-2) are Different Because: <br> Repayment of debt service principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.


#### Abstract

Change in Net Pension Liability

Change in Deferred Outflows Change in Deferred Inflows


[^0]Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2023

ASSETS:
Current Assets:
Cash and Cash Equivalents
Accounts Receivable:
Interfund - General Fund
Other Governments:
Federal
State
Other
Prepaid Expenses
Inventories

Total Current Assets
Non-Current Assets:
Capital Assets
Less: Accumulated Depreciation

Total Non-Current Assets
Total Assets

DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions

Total Deferred Outflows of Resources

| Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Funds |  |  | Non-Major Fund |  | Totals |  |
| Food <br> Service <br> Program |  | xtended Day <br> Program |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 2,556,116 | \$ | 104,969 | \$ | 19,097 | \$ | 2,680,182 |
| 2,473 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,473 |
| 43,083 |  |  |  |  |  | 43,083 |
| 2,221 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,221 |
| 180,015 |  |  |  |  |  | 180,015 |
|  |  |  |  | 1,141 |  | 1,141 |
| 50,360 |  |  |  |  |  | 50,360 |
| 2,834,268 |  | 104,969 |  | 20,238 |  | 2,959,475 |
| 1,639,115 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,639,115 |
| $(1,082,405)$ |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,082,405)$ |
| 556,710 |  |  |  |  |  | 556,710 |
| 3,390,978 |  | 104,969 |  | 20,238 |  | 3,516,185 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2023


WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

## STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION <br> PROPRIETARY FUNDS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023

|  | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Major Funds |  |  |  | Non-Major Fund |  | Totals |  |
|  | Food <br> Service <br> Program |  | Extended <br> Day <br> Program |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 1,323,912 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 1,323,912 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs |  | 958,695 |  |  |  |  |  | 958,695 |
| Program Fees |  |  | \$ | 1,100,484 | \$ | 9,750 |  | 1,110,234 |
| Total Operating Revenue |  | 2,282,607 |  | 1,100,484 |  | 9,750 |  | 3,392,841 |
| Operating Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs |  | 637,563 |  |  |  |  |  | 637,563 |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs |  | 461,684 |  |  |  |  |  | 461,684 |
| Salaries |  | 1,503,286 |  | 618,658 |  | 6,618 |  | 2,128,562 |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  | 98,661 |  |  |  | 98,661 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services |  |  |  | 5,237 |  |  |  | 5,237 |
| Other Purchased Services |  |  |  | 300,299 |  |  |  | 300,299 |
| Management Fee |  | 297,668 |  |  |  |  |  | 297,668 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 253,943 |  | 132,775 |  | 745 |  | 387,463 |
| Depreciation Expense |  | 67,182 |  |  |  |  |  | 67,182 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 3,221,326 |  | 1,155,630 |  | 7,363 |  | 4,384,319 |
| Operating Income/(Loss) |  | $(938,719)$ |  | $(55,146)$ |  | 2,387 |  | $(991,478)$ |
| Non-Operating Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program |  | 475,826 |  |  |  |  |  | 475,826 |
| COVID-19-Seamless Summer Option - Lunch |  | 69,190 |  |  |  |  |  | 69,190 |
| COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast |  | 39,622 |  |  |  |  |  | 39,622 |
| Local Food for Schools Program |  | 1,303 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,303 |
| COVID-19 Supply Chain Assistance |  | 252,110 |  |  |  |  |  | 252,110 |
| School Breakfast Program |  | 27,505 |  |  |  |  |  | 27,505 |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 137,488 |  |  |  |  |  | 137,488 |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Lunch Program |  | 25,566 |  |  |  |  |  | 25,566 |
| COVID-19-Seamless Summer Option - Lunch |  | 4,099 |  |  |  |  |  | 4,099 |
| State School Breakfast Program |  | 436 |  |  |  |  |  | 436 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue |  | 1,033,145 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,033,145 |
| Change in Net Position Before |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers and Other Items |  | 94,426 |  | $(55,146)$ |  | 2,387 |  | 41,667 |
| Transfers In - General Fund |  | 39,688 |  |  |  |  |  | 39,688 |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable |  |  |  | 12,548 |  |  |  | 12,548 |
| Change in Net Position |  | 134,114 |  | $(42,598)$ |  | 2,387 |  | 93,903 |
| Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning of Year |  | 2,769,089 |  | $(774,075)$ |  | 8,751 |  | 2,003,765 |
| Net Position/(Deficit) - End of Year | \$ | 2,903,203 | \$ | $(816,673)$ | \$ | 11,138 | \$ | 2,097,668 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Funds |  |  |  | Non-MajorFund |  | Totals |  |
|  | Food Service Program |  | Extended Day Program |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,148,089 \\ (10,961) \\ (3,042,985) \\ (82,278) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,100,980 \\ (698,914) \\ (437,806) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} 9,850 \\ (6,618) \\ (1,981) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,258,919 \\ (716,493) \\ (3,042,985) \\ (522,065) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | $(988,135)$ |  | $(35,740)$ |  | 1,251 |  | $(1,022,624)$ |
| $(284,537)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(284,537)$ |
| $(284,537)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(284,537)$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1,350,961 \\ 34,505 \\ 37,215 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,350,961 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34,505 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 37,215 |
| 1,422,681 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,422,681 |
| 150,009 |  |  | $(35,740)$ |  | 1,251 |  | 115,520 |
| 2,406,107 |  |  | 140,709 |  | 17,846 |  | 2,564,662 |
| \$ | 2,556,116 | \$ | 104,969 | \$ | 19,097 | \$ | 2,680,182 |
| \$ | $(938,719)$ | \$ | $(55,146)$ | \$ | 2,387 | \$ | $(991,478)$ |
|  | 67,182 |  |  |  |  |  | 67,182 |
|  | 137,488 |  |  |  |  |  | 137,488 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} (131,034) \\ (19,310) \end{array}$ |  | 496 |  |  |  | $(130,538)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(19,310)$ |
|  | $(106,778)$ |  |  |  | $(1,141)$ |  | $(1,141)$ |
|  |  |  | 487 |  | (95) |  | $(106,386)$ |
|  |  |  | (192) |  |  |  | (192) |
|  | 3,036 |  |  |  | 100 |  | 3,136 |
|  |  |  | 280,672 |  |  |  | 280,672 |
|  |  |  | $(44,562)$ |  |  |  | $(44,562)$ |
|  |  |  | $(217,495)$ |  |  |  | $(217,495)$ |
| \$ | $(988,135)$ | \$ | $(35,740)$ | \$ | 1,251 | \$ | $(1,022,624)$ |

Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:
The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at $\$ 143,968$ and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at $\$ 137,488$.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of the Wayne Township Public School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

## A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## B. Basis of Presentation:

## District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business-type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)
Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses in the program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

## Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental and proprietary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:
General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by the NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, District taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by Board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

Capital Projects Fund: The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, lease assets or subscription assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary funds:
Enterprise Funds: The Enterprise Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the District is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and nindirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District's Enterprise Funds include the operations of its Food Service, Extended Day and Community Education programs. The Food Service and Extended Day programs are major funds, and the Community Education is a non-major fund.

## C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting:

The District-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset, lease asset or subscription asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of long-term debt and acquisitions under financed purchases are reported as other financing sources.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting: (Cont'd)

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first supply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

## D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line-item accounts within each fund. Line-item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2 (m) 1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgeting amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, except for the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the Governmental Fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the June state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

The Capital Projects Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of the Securing our Children's Future Bond Act grant. These grants are recognized on the budgetary basis in full when they are awarded but recognized on the GAAP basis only to the extent of expenditures which have been submitted for reimbursement.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
(Continued)

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | General Fund | Special <br> Revenue <br> Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 216,756,007 | \$ | 7,228,378 |
| Difference - Budgetary to GAAP: |  |  |  |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. |  |  |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances |  |  | $(224,291)$ |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  | $(185,301)$ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  | 357,090 |
| Prior Year State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not recognized for budgetary purposes | 655,418 |  |  |
| Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements | $(782,377)$ |  |  |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$216,629,048 | \$ | 7,175,876 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: | General Fund |  | Special Revenue Fund |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 214,431,956 | \$ | 6,980,620 |
| Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: |  |  |  |
| Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. |  |  |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances |  |  | $(224,291)$ |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  | $(185,301)$ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  | 357,090 |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$214,431,956 | \$ | 6,928,118 |

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

|  | Capital Projects Fund |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Revenue |  | Fund Balance |  |
| Revenue/Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis) | \$ | 727 | \$ | 6,133,589 |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Grant Revenue Recognized on GAAP Basis Grant Receivable not Recognized on GAAP Basis |  | 231,116 |  | $(168,296)$ |
| Revenue/Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | \$ | 231,843 | \$ | 5,965,293 |

## E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash and cash in banks. Certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.
N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Government Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

## F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

F. Interfund Transactions: (Cont'd)

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.
G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

## H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed or assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

## I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

## J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise and general funds represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023.

## K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost, including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets, donated works or art and similar items are valued at their acquisition cost. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

K. Capital Assets: (Cont'd)

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is $\$ 2,000$. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

|  | Estimated Useful Life |
| :--- | :---: |
| Buildings | $20-50$ years |
| Building Improvements | 25 years |
| Land Improvements | 20 years |
| Machinery and Equipment | 10 to 20 years |
| Office and Computer Equipment | 5 to 10 years |
| Vehicles | 8 years |

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized, and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

## L. Lease Assets

Intangible right-to-use lease assets are assets which the District leases for a term of more than one year. The value of leases are determined by the net present value of the leases at the District's incremental borrowing rate at the time of the lease agreement, amortized over the term of the agreement.

## M. Subscription Assets

Intangible right-to-use subscription assets are subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) with subscription terms of more than one year. The value of subscription assets is determined by the sum of the subscription liability and payments made to the SBITA vendor, including capitalizable initial implementation costs, before the commencement date of the subscription term.

## N. Long Term Liabilities:

In the District-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premiums and discounts are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

## O. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

Certain District employees, who provide services to the District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2023, the amount earned by these employees accrued salaries and wages for Summer Pay but not disbursed was \$1,256,916.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## P. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation, personal and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation and personal time. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the District-wide Statement of Net Position, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components - the amount due within one year and the amount due beyond one year.

## Q. Lease Payable

In the district-wide financial statements, leases payable are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the governmental fund financial statements, the present value of lease payments is reported as other financing sources.

## R. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the special revenue fund.

## S. Subscription Payable

In the district-wide financial statements, subscription payables are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the governmental Fund financial statements, the present value of subscription payments at the District's incremental borrowing rate over the subscription term is reported as other financing sources.

## T. Fund Balance Appropriated:

General Fund: Of the $\$ 17,329,726$ General Fund balance at June 30, 2023, $\$ 4,930,348$ is assigned for encumbrances; $\$ 6,449,229$ is restricted in the capital reserve account; $\$ 2,315,604$ is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; $\$ 422,303$ is restricted for unemployment compensation; and $\$ 3,212,242$ is unassigned which is $\$ 782,377$ less on the GAAP basis than the calculated maximum unassigned fund balance due to the June state aid payments that are not recognized until the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024.

Special Revenue Fund: The Special Revenue Fund balance at June 30, 2023 is $\$ 953,293$ and is restricted for student activities and scholarships.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

T. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

Capital Projects Fund: The Capital Projects Fund balance of $\$ 5,965,293$ at June 30, 2023, is committed.

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund balance at June 30, 2023 is $\$-0$-.
Calculation of Excess Surplus: In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended, the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District had no excess surplus at June 30, 2023.
N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.5(j) provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the delayed June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the June state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the June state aid payments.

## U. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed.

Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts have been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for capital reserve, maintenance reserve, unemployment compensation, student activities and scholarships.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

U. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments: (Cont'd)

The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has committed resources in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2023.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for encumbrances in the General Fund at June 30, 2023.

## V. Deficit Net Position:

The District has a $\$ 30,628,624$ deficit in unrestricted net position in governmental activities, primarily due to the accrual of compensated absences payable, net pension liability and the related deferred inflows and outflows. The District also has a $\$ 818,170$ deficit in unrestricted net position in the Extended Day Program Enterprise Fund due to the accrual of net pension liability and the related deferred inflows and outflows. These deficit balances do not indicate that the District is having financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

## W. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had a deferred outflow of resources at June 30, 2023 for pensions. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had a deferred inflow of resources at June 30, 2023 for pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.
The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, lease assets, net of accumulated amortization, and subscription assets, net of accumulated amortization reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

X. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

## Y. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds. For the School District, these revenues are charges for sales of food for food service and program fees for the community education, wrap around and extended day programs. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds.

## Z. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## AA. Pensions:

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

## NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND

 STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTSDue to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the governmental fund statements and District-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, money market accounts, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the Board in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the Board ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The Board limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed in the section of this note on Investments.

Custodial Credit Risk - The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

## Deposits:

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal $5 \%$ of the average daily balance of public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if public funds deposited exceed $75 \%$ of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to $100 \%$ of the amount exceeding $75 \%$.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than $\$ 25,000,000$.

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments:
New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities:
(1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
(2) Government money market mutual funds;
(3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
(4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local units or units within which the school district is located.
(5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
(6) Local government investment pools;
(7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c. 281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
(8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
(a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.).;
(b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
(c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
(d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41); and
(e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)
(9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
(a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
(b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
(c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
(d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
(e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

As of June 30, 2023, cash and cash equivalents and investments of the District consisted of the following:

|  | Cash and Cash Equivalents |  |  | Investment |  | Cash with Fiscal Agents |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unrestricted | Restricted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Checking/Money Market Accounts | \$ 14,471,386 | \$ | 10,131,826 |  |  | \$ | 726,496 |  | 25,329,708 |
| Certificate of Deposit |  |  |  | \$ | 43,428 |  |  |  | 43,428 |
|  | \$ 14,471,386 |  | 10,131,826 | \$ | 43,428 | \$ | 726,496 |  | 25,373,136 |

During the period ended June 30, 2023, the District did not hold any investments other than certificates of deposit. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents, cash with fiscal agents and investments at June 30, 2023 was $\$ 25,373,136$ and the bank balance was $\$ 26,335,720$.

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Board for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A$5.1(\mathrm{~d}) 7$, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:
Beginning Balance, July 1, $2022 \quad \$ 7,469,318$
Deposit by Board Resolution - June 2023
3,679,911
Withdrawals by Board Resolution
$(4,700,000)$
Ending Balance, June 30, 2023
$\xlongequal{\$ \quad 6,449,229}$
The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2023 does not exceed the balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

## NOTE 5: TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District transferred $\$ 343,612$ to the capital outlay accounts for equipment and did not require approval from the County Superintendent.

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued)

## NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 were as follows:

|  | Beginning Balance |  | Increases |  | Adjustments/ Decreases |  | Ending <br> Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sites (Land) | \$ | 9,263,696 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 9,263,696 |
| Construction in Progress |  | 4,356,342 | \$ | 1,331,731 |  | $(3,667,108)$ |  | 2,020,965 |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated |  | 13,620,038 |  | 1,331,731 |  | $(3,667,108)$ |  | 11,284,661 |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land Improvements |  | 10,835,814 |  |  |  |  |  | 10,835,814 |
| Buildings and Building Improvements |  | 103,888,609 |  | 881,690 |  | 3,099,263 |  | 107,869,562 |
| Machinery and Equipment |  | 23,200,978 |  | 2,832,128 |  | 294,521 |  | 26,327,627 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated |  | 137,925,401 |  | 3,713,818 |  | 3,393,784 |  | 145,033,003 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets |  | 151,545,439 |  | 5,045,549 |  | $(273,324)$ |  | 156,317,664 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land Improvements |  | $(9,228,722)$ |  | $(313,144)$ |  |  |  | $(9,541,866)$ |
| Buildings and Building Improvements |  | $(58,808,127)$ |  | $(2,533,365)$ |  |  |  | $(61,341,492)$ |
| Machinery and Equipment |  | $(20,154,134)$ |  | $(808,172)$ |  | 266,046 |  | $(20,696,260)$ |
|  |  | $(88,190,983)$ |  | $(3,654,681)$ |  | 266,046 |  | $(91,579,618)$ |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$ | 1,374,665 | \$ | 284,537 | \$ | $(20,087)$ | \$ | 1,639,115 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(1,035,310)$ |  | $(67,182)$ |  | 20,087 |  | $(1,082,405)$ |
| Business Type Activities Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ | 339,355 | \$ | 217,355 | \$ | - 0 - | \$ | 556,710 |

The District expended $\$ 3,713,818$ for current year capital outlay, $\$ 1,331,731$ for construction projects in progress in the Capital Projects Fund and $\$ 284,537$ for food service equipment. The District has $\$ 6,133,589$ in active construction projects, of which $\$ 3,404,881$ represents open encumbrances as of June 30, 2023.

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued)

## NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Regular Instruction | $\$ 1,486,267$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Special Education Instruction | 470,671 |
| School-Sponsored/Other Instruction | 211,001 |
| Student and Other Instruction Related Services | 549,394 |
| General Administration | 44,387 |
| School Administration | 167,651 |
| Central Services | 41,739 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 61,275 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 439,573 |
| Student Transportation | 182,723 |
|  | $\$ 3,654,681$ |

## NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the District-wide financial statements:

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Balance } \\ & 6 / 30 / 2022 \end{aligned}$ |  | Issued/ Added |  | Retired |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ 6 / 30 / 2023 \end{gathered}$ |  | Balance Due Within One Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Serial Bonds Payable | \$ | 5,235,000 |  |  | \$ | 2,620,000 | \$ | 2,615,000 | \$ | 2,615,000 |
| Unamortized Bond |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issuance Premium |  | 369,964 |  |  |  | 369,964 |  | -0- |  | -0- |
| Net Pension Liability |  | 28,047,383 | \$ | 8,570,818 |  |  |  | 36,618,201 |  | -0- |
| Financed Purchases Payable |  | 12,585,320 |  | 1,515,800 |  | 2,239,932 |  | 11,861,188 |  | 2,350,802 |
| Compensated Absences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payable |  | 4,517,154 |  | 122,042 |  | 312,009 |  | 4,327,187 |  | -0- |
| Total Governmental Funds |  | 50,754,821 |  | 10,208,660 |  | 5,541,905 |  | 55,421,576 |  | 4,965,802 |
| Proprietary Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Pension Liability |  | 531,569 |  | 280,672 |  |  |  | 812,241 |  | - 0 - |
| Compensated Absences |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payable |  | 26,246 |  | 1,496 |  | 191 |  | 27,551 |  | -0- |
| Total Proprietary Funds |  | 557,815 |  | 282,168 |  | 191 |  | 839,792 |  | -0- |
| Total All Funds | \$ | 51,312,636 |  | 10,490,828 | \$ | 5,542,096 |  | 56,261,368 | \$ | 4,965,802 |

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

## A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds and will be liquidated through the Debt Service Fund.

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2023 as follows:

| Purpose | Final <br> Maturity | Interest <br> Rate | Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School Refunding Bonds | 07/15/23 | 4.50\% | \$ | 2,615,000 |
|  |  |  | \$ | 2,615,000 |

Principal and interest due on the District's serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Principal |  | Interest |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2024 | \$ | 2,615,000 | \$ | 58,838 | \$ | 2,673,838 |
|  | \$ | 2,615,000 | \$ | 58,838 | \$ | 2,673,838 |

## B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2023, the Board had no bonds authorized but not issued.

## C. Financed Purchases Payable:

The District entered financed purchases agreements with terms of four to five years for equipment, buses, chromebooks and turf fields totaling $\$ 8,075,804$, of which $\$ 3,955,340$ has matured and been repaid as of June 30, 2023. Additionally, the District entered two financed purchases agreements with fifteen-year terms to finance the implementation of the District's Energy Savings Improvement Program (ESIP) which includes various permitted energy conservation measures throughout the District, totaling $\$ 13,163,8990$, of which $\$ 5,423,175$ has matured and been repaid as of June 30, 2023.
N.J.S.A. 18A:18A-4.6(c), Implementation of an energy savings improvement program by a board of education/board of trustees, provides the authority for public school districts/charter schools to finance an energy savings improvement program through a lease-purchase agreement or through the issuance of energy savings obligations. The ESIP law provides that the energy savings obligation shall be funded through appropriations in the General Fund annual budget, on the basis that cost of implemented energy conservation measures should be fully offset by energy savings to be generated by such measures (on both an annual and aggregate basis).

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(Continued)

## NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

C. Financed Purchases Payable: (Cont'd)

The following is a schedule of the future minimum financed purchases payments and the present value of the net minimum financed purchases payments at June 30, 2023.

| Fiscal Year | Amount |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2024 | $\$ 2,642,255$ |
| 2025 | $2,284,240$ |
| 2026 | $1,877,045$ |
| 2027 | $1,584,858$ |
| 2028 | $1,262,962$ |
| $2029-2033$ | $2,808,450$ |
| Thereafter | 520,904 |
| Total Minimum Financed Purchases Payments | $12,980,714$ |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest | $1,119,526)$ |
| Present Value Net of Minimum Financed Purchases Payments | $\$ 11,861,188$ |

The current portion of financed purchases payable at June 30, 2023 is $\$ 2,350,802$ and the long-term portion is $\$ 9,510,386$. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the financed purchases payable.

## D. Compensated Absences:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental and proprietary fund types is recorded in current and long-term portions. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds at June 30,2023 is $\$-0-$ and is shown separately from the long-term portion of $\$ 4,327,187$. The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. The current portion the compensated absences balance of the proprietary funds at June 30,2023 is $\$-0$ - and is separated from the long-term portion of $\$ 27,551$ in the Extended Day Program Fund.

Compensated Absences Payable of the governmental fund types will be liquidated by the General Fund, and the compensated absences in the proprietary funds will be liquidated by the Extended Day Program Fund.

## E. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in current and long-term portions and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30,2023 is $\$$-0- and the long-term portion is $\$ 36,618,201$. The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the proprietary fund types is recorded in current and long-term portions and will be liquidated by the Extended Day Program Enterprise Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2023 is $\$-0$ - and the long-term portion is $\$ 812,241$. See Note 8 for further information on the PERS.

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

## F. Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium:

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The unamortized bond issuance premium was amortized in full during the year.

## NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a taxqualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401(a).

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

## Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

## Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier |  | Definition |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60 , to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65 . Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

## Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute $50 \%$ of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

District contributions to PERS amounted to $\$ 3,127,719$ for the current fiscal year. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State of New Jersey contributed $\$ 78,755$ to the PERS for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District. The employee contribution rate was $7.50 \%$ effective July 1, 2018.

## Special Funding Situation

A special funding situation exists for certain local employers of the PERS. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer, is required to pay the additional costs incurred by local employers Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The special funding situation for Chapter 133, P.L. 2001 is due to the State paying the additional normal cost related to benefit improvements from Chapter 133. Previously, this additional normal cost was paid from the Benefit Enhancement Fund (BEF). As of June 30, 2022, there is no net pension liability associated with this special funding situation and there was no accumulated difference between the annual additional normal cost under the special funding situation and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The State special funding situation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, is the actuarially determined contribution amount that the State owes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The pension expense is deemed to be a State administrative expense due to the special funding situation.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the District's liability was $\$ 37,430,442$ for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was $0.248 \%$, which was an increase of $0.007 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

## NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized an actual pension benefit of $\$ 2,746,238$. At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources. Additionally, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of $\$ 78,755$ and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 financial statements.

There was no state proportionate share of net pension liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2023.
At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | Year | Period in Years | Outflows of Resources | Inflows of Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2018 | 5.63 |  | \$ $(899,753)$ |
|  | 2019 | 5.21 |  | $(1,124,391)$ |
|  | 2020 | 5.16 |  | $(3,306,318)$ |
|  | 2021 | 5.13 |  | $(274,357)$ |
|  | 2022 | 5.04 | \$ 115,971 |  |
|  |  |  | 115,971 | $(5,604,819)$ |
| Difference Between Expected | 2018 | 5.63 |  | $(34,264)$ |
| \& Actual Experience | 2019 | 5.21 |  |  |
|  | 2020 | 5.16 | 85,949 |  |
|  | $2021$ | 5.13 | 184,207 | $(92,227)$ |
|  | 2022 | 5.04 |  | $(111,748)$ |
|  |  |  | 270,156 | $(238,239)$ |
| Changes in Proportion | 2018 | 5.63 |  | $(211,774)$ |
|  | 2019 | 5.21 | 570,358 |  |
|  | 2020 | 5.16 |  | $(718,200)$ |
|  | 2021 | 5.13 |  | $(584,215)$ |
|  | 2022 | 5.04 | 1,033,976 |  |
|  |  |  | 1,604,334 | $(1,514,189)$ |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(Continued)

## NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

|  | Year | Amortization Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  |  | Deferred nflows of Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Difference Between Projected | 2019 | 5.00 | \$ | 37,028 |  |  |
| and Actual Investment Earnings | 2020 | 5.00 |  | 1,112,689 |  |  |
| on Pension Plan Investments | 2021 | 5.00 |  | (6,940,239) |  |  |
|  | 2022 | 5.00 |  | 7,339,734 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1,549,212 |  |  |
| District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date | 2022 | 1.00 |  | 3,354,776 |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$ | 6,894,449 | \$ | $(7,357,247)$ |

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the District's contributions subsequent to the measurement date of $\$ 3,354,776$ will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension benefit as follows:

| Fiscal Year | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ending June 30, |  |  |
| 2023 | \$ | $(3,214,357)$ |
| 2024 |  | $(1,799,996)$ |
| 2025 |  | $(781,659)$ |
| 2026 |  | 1,972,017 |
| 2027 |  | 6,421 |
|  | \$ | $(3,817,574)$ |

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30,2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation Rate: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\quad$ Price | $2.75 \%$ |
| Wage | $3.25 \%$ |
| Salary Increases: | $2.75-6.55 \%$ based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return | $7.00 \%$ |

## NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

## Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an $82.2 \%$ adjustment for males and $101.4 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a $91.4 \%$ adjustment for males and a $99.7 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a $127.7 \%$ adjustment for males and $117.2 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

## Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments $(7.00 \%$ at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target | Long-Term <br> Expected Real <br> Rate of <br> Return |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $27.00 \%$ | $8.12 \%$ |
| U.S. Equity |  | Alocation |  |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | $13.50 \%$ | $8.38 \%$ |  |
| Emerging Markets Equity | $5.50 \%$ | $10.33 \%$ |  |
| Private Equity | $13.00 \%$ | $11.80 \%$ |  |
| Real Estate | $8.00 \%$ | $11.19 \%$ |  |
| Real Assets | $3.00 \%$ | $7.60 \%$ |  |
| High Yield | $4.00 \%$ | $4.95 \%$ |  |
| Private Credit | $8.00 \%$ | $8.10 \%$ |  |
| Investment Grade Credit | $7.00 \%$ | $3.38 \%$ |  |
| Cash Equivalents | $4.00 \%$ | $1.75 \%$ |  |
| U.S. Treasuries | $4.00 \%$ | $1.75 \%$ |  |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | $3.00 \%$ | $4.91 \%$ |  |

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT 

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(Continued)
NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)
A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $7.00 \%$ as of June 30,2022 . The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based upon $100 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and $100 \%$ of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

## Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2022

|  |  | At 1\% Decrease (6.00\%) |  | At Current Discount Rate (7.00\%) |  | At 1\% Increase (8.00\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 48,087,154 | \$ | 37,430,442 | \$ | 28,361,152 |

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

## Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund $100 \%$ of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

## NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd) <br> Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for $2 \%$ of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier |  | Definition |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60 , to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

## Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Special Funding Situation (Cont'd)
In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer. During the fiscal year ended 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed $\$ 26,682,973$ to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is more than the contractually required contribution of $\$ 8,959,695$.

The employee contribution rate was $7.50 \%$ effective July 1, 2018.
Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was $\$ 332,915,818$. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30,2022 , and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was $0.645 \%$, which was an increase of $0.008 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 0 - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District |  | 332,915,818 |
| Total | \$ | 332,915,818 |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of $\$ 8,959,695$ and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 financial statements. The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) related to pensions from the following sources:

| - | Year of Deferral | Amortization Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred <br> Inflows of Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2015 | 8.30 | \$ 213,742,984 |  |
|  | 2016 | 8.30 | 1,695,809,748 |  |
|  | 2017 | 8.30 |  | \$ 3,681,530,748 |
|  | 2018 | 8.29 |  | 2,705,362,525 |
|  | 2019 | 8.04 |  | 2,012,738,111 |
|  | 2020 | 7.99 | 1,007,402,060 |  |
|  | 2021 | 7.93 |  | 11,041,509,093 |
|  | 2022 | 7.83 | 96,143,072 |  |
|  |  |  | 3,013,097,864 | 19,441,140,477 |

(Continued)

## NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

|  | Year of Deferral | Amortization Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred <br> Inflows of <br> Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Difference Between Expected and | 2015 | 8.30 | \$ 13,201,022 |  |
| Actual Experience | 2016 | 8.30 |  | \$ 21,088,845 |
|  | 2017 | 8.30 | 65,502,212 |  |
|  | 2018 | 8.29 | 474,592,771 |  |
|  | 2019 | 8.04 |  | 78,198,040 |
|  | 2020 | 7.99 |  | 5,368,990 |
|  | 2021 | 7.93 | 146,524,969 |  |
|  | 2022 | 7.83 |  | 18,009,041 |
|  |  |  | 699,820,974 | 122,664,916 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and | 2019 | 5.00 | 36,220,692 |  |
| Actual Investment Earnings on Pension | 2020 | 5.00 | 482,791,080 |  |
| Plan Investments | 2021 | 5.00 | $(2,665,975,358)$ |  |
|  | 2022 | 5.00 | 3,319,334,659 |  |
|  |  |  | 1,172,371,073 |  |
|  |  |  | \$ 4,885,289,911 | \$ 19,563,805,393 |

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

Fiscal Year
Ending June 30,

|  | Total |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $(2,658,825,381)$ |
|  | $(3,823,762,872)$ |
|  | $(3,351,102,048)$ |
|  | $(1,509,375,379)$ |
|  | $(1,647,727,819)$ |
|  | $(1,687,721,983)$ |
| $\$(14,678,515,482)$ |  |

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT 

 NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTSFOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(Continued)

## NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30 , 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\quad$ Price | $2.75 \%$ |
| Wage | $3.25 \%$ |
| Salary Increases | $2.75-5.65 \%$ based on years of service |
|  | $7.00 \%$ |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a $93.9 \%$ adjustment for males and $85.3 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a $114.7 \%$ adjustment for males and a $99.6 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a $106.3 \%$ adjustment for males and $100.3 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

## Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments $(7.00 \%$ at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the table on the following page.

## NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U.S. Equity | 27.00\% | 8.12\% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50\% | 8.38\% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50\% | 10.33\% |
| Private Equity | 13.00\% | 11.80\% |
| Real Estate | 8.00\% | 11.19\% |
| Real Assets | 3.00\% | 7.60\% |
| High Yield | 4.00\% | 4.95\% |
| Private Credit | 8.00\% | 8.10\% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00\% | 3.38\% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00\% | 1.75\% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00\% | 1.75\% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00\% | 4.91\% |

## Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $7.00 \%$ as of June 30,2022 . The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on $100 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit in determining the total pension liability.

## Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30,2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2022

| June 30, 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | At 1\% Decrease (6.00\%) |  | At Current Discount Rate (7.00\%) |  | At 1\% Increase $(8.00 \%)$ (8.00\%) |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District | \$ | 390,350,871 | \$ | 332,915,818 | \$ | 284,534,002 |

## NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position- TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

## C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of $5.50 \%$ for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3\% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of $\$ 142,063$ for the year ended June 30, 2023. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to $\$ 179,578$ for the year ended June 30, 2023.

## NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District has health benefits coverage for its employees under Aetna.

## Property and Liability Insurance

The Wayne Township Public School District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group (the "Group"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability, property and automobile coverage and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The Group is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Group are elected.

There were no insurance settlements which exceeded insurance coverage in the past three years.

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT 

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(Continued)

## NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Property and Liability Insurance (Cont'd)
Selected, summarized financial information for the Group as of June 30, 2023, is as follows:

Total Assets<br>Net Position<br>Total Revenue<br>Total Expenses<br>Change in Net Position<br>Member Dividends

| $\$$ | $429,049,188$ |
| :---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | $201,308,725$ |
| $\$$ | $160,069,780$ |
| $\$$ | $141,165,428$ |
| $\$$ | $16,304,414$ |
| $\$$ | $2,599,938$ |

Financial statements for the Group are available at the Group's Office or website:
New Jersey Schools Insurance Group
6000 Midlantic Drive Suite 300 North
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
(609) 386-6060
www.njsig.org

## New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the District's contributions, employee contributions, interest earnings, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation Restricted Fund Balance in the General Fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal Year | District Contributions |  | Interest <br> Earned |  | Employee Contributions |  | Amount <br> Reimbursed |  | Ending <br> Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2022-2023 | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | 385,620 | \$ | 524,051 | \$ | 422,303 |
| 2021-2022 |  | - 0 - |  | -0- |  | 496,846 |  | 325,431 |  | 560,734 |
| 2020-2021 |  | - 0 - |  | - 0 - |  | 413,974 |  | 356,449 |  | 389,319 |

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT 

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(Continued)

## NOTE 10. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The following accounts payable balances existed as of June 30, 2023:

|  | Governmental Funds |  |  | District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date | Total Governmental Activities | Business- <br> Type <br> Activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Fund | Special <br> Revenue <br> Fund | Capital Projects Fund |  |  | Proprietary Funds |
| Due State of New Jersey |  | \$ 65,598 |  | \$ 3,281,977 | \$ 3,347,575 | \$ 72,799 |
| Vendors | \$ 1,222,019 | 314,520 | \$ 487,989 |  | 2,024,528 | 267,591 |
| Accrued Salaries and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages - Summer Pay | 1,256,916 |  |  |  | 1,256,916 |  |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages | 54,971 |  |  |  | 54,971 |  |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 89,147 |  |  |  | 89,147 |  |
|  | \$ 2,623,053 | \$380,118 | \$487,989 | \$ 3,281,977 | \$ 6,773,137 | \$ 340,390 |

## NOTE 11. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

## NOTE 12. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

The plan administrators are as follows:

| $\frac{403(\mathrm{~b})}{}$ | $\frac{457}{7}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| AIG Valic | AIG Valic |
| AXA Equitable | AXA Equitable |
| Lincoln Investment Planning | Lincoln Investment Planning |
| IPX Vanguard |  |
| IPX Fidelity |  |

## NOTE 13. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2023:

| Fund | Interfund <br> Receivable |  | Interfund Payable |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 84,454 | \$ | 2,473 |
| Special Revenue Fund |  |  |  | 84,454 |
| Proprietary Fund - Food Service Enterprise Fund |  | 2,473 |  |  |
|  | \$ | 86,927 | \$ | 86,927 |

The interfund payable from the Special Revenue Fund due to the General Fund is for cash flow purposes awaiting the collection of federal grants receivable. The interfund payable from the General Fund due to the Food Service Enterprise Fund is for expenditures paid on behalf of the General Fund.

## NOTE 14. CONTINGENCIES

## Litigation

The Board is periodically involved in claims and lawsuits, including personnel matters, arising in the normal course of business. The Board does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these claims will have a material adverse effect on the District's financial position.

## Grant Programs

The District participates in federally and state assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. The District's management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of grant program expenditures.

## Encumbrances

At June 30, 2023, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds. All of the governmental funds are considered to be major funds:

| Governmental Funds |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General |  | Special Revenue | Capital Projects | Total |
| \$ 4,930,348 | \$ | 224,291 | \$ 3,404,881 | \$ 8,559,520 |

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2023, \$-0- is assigned for encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is $\$ 224,291$ less than the actual encumbrances on the budgetary basis. Encumbrances are not recognized on a GAAP basis and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivable or an increase in unearned revenue. The $\$ 3,404,881$ year-end encumbrances in the Capital Projects Fund are included in the $\$ 6,133,589$ committed fund balance.
(Continued)

## NOTE 15. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied by the District's constituent municipalities as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of $\$ 10,000$ at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and is remitted to the School District on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

## NOTE 16. TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Township of Wayne recognized revenue in the amount of $\$ 500,533$ from four payment in lieu of taxes ("PILOT") agreements. The taxes which would have been paid on these properties for 2022 without the abatement would have been $\$ 2,650,731$ of which $\$ 1,453,143$ would have been for the local school tax.

## NOTE 17. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account was established by Board resolution for the accumulation of funds for use as maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. These funds may be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 17. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end.

At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the District's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022 | \$ 4,850,604 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Deposit by Board Resolution - June 2023 | 2,000,000 |
| Withdrawals by Board Resolution | $(4,535,000)$ |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2023 | \$ 2,315,604 |

## NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan
General Information about the OPEB Plan
Plan Description and Benefits Provided
The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Codification Section P50, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT 

# NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd) 

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)
Plan Description and Benefits Provided (Cont'd)
The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/ treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms
At June 30, 2021, the plan membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments | 151,669 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Active Plan Members | 213,148 |
| Total | 364,817 |

## Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

## Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

## NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)
Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs (Cont'd)

|  | TPAF/ABP |  | PERS | PFRS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Salary Increases: | $2.75-4.25 \%$ <br> based on service <br> years |  | $2.75-6.55 \%$ <br> based on service <br> years | | $3.25-16.25 \%$ |
| :---: |
| based on service |
| years |

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2021.

## Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS) and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

## Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $6.25 \%$ and decreases to a $4.50 \%$ long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially $-1.99 \%$ in fiscal year 2023, increasing to $13.44 \%$ in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to $4.50 \%$ in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially $-3.54 \%$ in fiscal year 2023, increasing to $15.19 \%$ in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to $4.50 \%$ in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $8.00 \%$ and decreases to a $4.50 \%$ long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is $5.00 \%$.

## Discount Rate

The discount used to measure the total OPEB liability was $3.54 \%$. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of $\mathrm{AA} / \mathrm{Aa}$ or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

| State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District |  |  |
|  |  | Total OPEB <br> Liability |
| Balance at June 30, 2021 | \$ | 350,572,038 |
| Changes for Year: |  |  |
| Service Cost |  | 16,353,025 |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability |  | 7,830,580 |
| Changes of Assumptions |  | $(79,265,506)$ |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience |  | 7,498,739 |
| Gross Benefit Payments by the State |  | (7,756,421) |
| Contributions from Members |  | 248,830 |
| Net Changes |  | $(55,090,753)$ |
| Balance at June 30, 2022 | \$ | 295,481,285 |

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentagepoint lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| June 30, 2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | At 1\% Decrease $(2.54 \%)$ |  | At Discount Rate (3.54\%) |  | At 1\% Increase (4.54\%) |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ | 347,307,169 | \$ | 295,481,285 | \$ | 253,945,430 |

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2022

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \% \\ \text { Decrease } \end{gathered}$ |  | Healthcare ost Trend Rate |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \% \\ \text { Increase } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ | 244,233,343 |  | 295,481,285 |  | 362,798,569 |

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued)

NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)
State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)
OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 the District recognized OPEB expense of $\$ 11,128,956$ as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is $\$-0$-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources.

At June 30, 2022 the District had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

| OPEB asociated wit the Distis | $\begin{gathered} \text { Deferral } \\ \text { Year } \end{gathered}$ | Period in Years |  | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred flows of esources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2017 | 9.54 |  |  | \$ | 15,341,705 |
|  | 2018 | 9.51 |  |  |  | 14,640,351 |
|  | 2019 | 9.29 | \$ | 2,066,997 |  |  |
|  | 2020 | 9.24 |  | 48,802,698 |  |  |
|  | 2021 | 9.24 |  | 270,635 |  |  |
|  | 2022 | 9.13 |  |  |  | 70,583,632 |
|  |  |  |  | 51,140,330 |  | 100,565,688 |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | 2018 | 9.51 |  |  |  | 13,839,687 |
|  | 2019 | 9.29 |  |  |  | 24,328,661 |
|  | 2020 | 9.24 | 45,486,030 |  |  |  |
|  | 2021 | 9.24 |  |  |  | 52,045,504 |
|  | 2022 | 9.13 |  | 7,269,100 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 52,755,130 |  | 90,213,852 |
| Changes in Proportion | N/A | N/A |  | 9,467,915 |  | 460,526 |
|  |  |  | \$ | 113,363,375 | \$ | 191,240,066 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ending June 30, | Total |  |
| 2023 | \$ | $(14,685,550)$ |
| 2024 |  | $(14,685,551)$ |
| 2025 |  | $(14,685,551)$ |
| 2026 |  | $(12,691,996)$ |
| 2027 |  | $(7,257,452)$ |
| Thereafter |  | $(22,877,980)$ |
|  | \$ | $(86,884,080)$ |

## SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

J
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.2155556877\% | 0.2429573956\% | 0.2459601678\% | 0.2508036542\% | 0.2424126822\% | 0.2532546778\% | 0.2456341765\% | 0.2412438612\% | 0.2480253682\% |
| \$ 40,357,920 | \$ 54,539,067 | \$ 72,846,347 | \$ 58,383,082 | \$ 47,729,849 | \$ 45,632,651 | \$ 40,056,510 | \$ 28,578,952 | \$ 37,430,442 |
| \$ 16,021,395 | \$ 16,439,285 | \$ 16,931,535 | \$ 16,711,030 | \$ 17,143,937 | \$ 17,401,283 | \$ 17,306,991 | \$ 17,540,082 | \$ 18,180,599 |
| 251.90\% | 331.76\% | 430.24\% | 349.37\% | 278.41\% | 262.24\% | 231.45\% | 162.94\% | 205.88\% |
| 52.08\% | 47.93\% | 40.14\% | 48.10\% | 53.60\% | 56.27\% | 58.32\% | 70.33\% | 62.91\% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.
Page 79
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 1,777,010 | \$ 2,098,522 | \$ 2,230,045 | \$ 2,363,539 | \$ 2,424,001 | \$ 2,475,405 | \$ 2,687,116 | \$ 2,825,246 | \$ 3,127,719 |
| (1,777,010) | $(2,098,522)$ | $(2,230,045)$ | $(2,363,539)$ | (2,424,001) | $(2,475,405)$ | (2,687,116) | $(2,825,246)$ | $(3,127,719)$ |
| \$ - 0 - | \$ 0 - | -0- | -0- | \$ 0 - | \$ 0 - | -0- | \$ 0 - | \$ - 0 - |
| \$ 16,439,285 | \$ 16,931,535 | \$ 16,711,030 | \$ 17,143,937 | \$ 17,401,283 | \$ 17,306,991 | \$ 17,540,082 | \$ 18,180,599 | \$ 18,744,220 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Contractually Required Contribution } \\
& \text { Contributions in relation to the } \\
& \text { Contractually Required Contribution } \\
& \text { Contribution Deficiency/(Excess) } \\
& \text { District's Covered Employee Payroll } \\
& \text { Contributions as a percentage of } \\
& \text { Covered Employee Payroll }
\end{aligned}
$$

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| 0.6435044679\% | 0.6370676705\% | 0.6339011628\% | 0.6322788603\% | 0.6445988239\% | 0.62659995\% | 0.6343844684\% | 0.6370058325\% | 0.6452555235\% |
| \$ 343,932,194 | \$ 402,653,972 | \$ 498,667,015 | \$ 426,305,207 | \$ 410,079,926 | \$ 384,550,304 | \$ 417,734,539 | \$ 306,241,756 | \$ 332,915,818 |
| \$ 63,282,036 | \$ 63,474,257 | \$ 64,836,221 | \$ 65,828,000 | \$ 67,464,688 | \$ 69,331,865 | \$ 71,992,743 | \$ 73,500,456 | \$ 75,947,120 |


à
c̀
ले





Page 81

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| \$ 18,506,781 | \$ 24,585,650 | \$ 37,467,887 | \$ 29,532,266 | \$ 23,906,226 | \$ 22,681,805 | \$ 25,976,512 | \$ 7,206,003 | \$ 8,959,695 |
| $(4,792,326)$ | $(5,075,259)$ | (6,863,222) | (9,492,666) | $(12,323,706)$ | $(13,914,481)$ | $(18,516,988)$ | $(26,562,951)$ | $(26,682,973)$ |
| \$ 13,714,455 | \$ 19,510,391 | \$ 30,604,665 | \$ 20,039,600 | \$ 11,582,520 | \$ 8,767,324 | \$ 7,459,524 | \$(19,356,948) | \$(17,723,278) |
| \$ 63,474,257 | \$ 64,836,221 | \$ 65,828,000 | \$ 67,464,688 | \$ 69,331,865 | \$ 71,992,743 | \$ 73,500,456 | \$ 75,947,120 | \$ 76,823,132 |

Contractually Required Contribution
Contributions in relation to the
Contractually Required Contribution
Contribution Deficiency/(Excess)
District's Covered Employee Payroll
Contributions as a percentage of
Covered Employee Payroll
Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Page 82

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  |
| Service Cost | \$ | 13,610,363 | \$ | 11,298,745 | \$ | 10,013,027 | \$ | 10,455,468 | \$ | 18,748,906 | \$ | 16,353,025 |
| Interest Cost |  | 9,494,168 |  | 11,013,479 |  | 10,419,666 |  | 8,642,267 |  | 9,094,208 |  | 7,830,580 |
| Changes of Benefit Terms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(373,141)$ |  |  |
| Changes in Assumptions |  | $(39,554,096)$ |  | $(30,153,674)$ |  | 3,574,534 |  | 71,443,107 |  | 345,866 |  | $(79,265,506)$ |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience |  |  |  | $(22,311,688)$ |  | $(39,892,390)$ |  | 67,436,498 |  | $(61,426,710)$ |  | 7,498,739 |
| Member Contributions |  | 255,612 |  | 242,839 |  | 218,150 |  | 206,380 |  | 232,494 |  | 248,830 |
| Gross Benefit Payments |  | $(6,941,739)$ |  | $(7,026,260)$ |  | $(7,359,284)$ |  | $(6,808,975)$ |  | $(7,163,689)$ |  | $(7,756,421)$ |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability |  | $(23,135,692)$ |  | $(36,936,559)$ |  | $(23,026,297)$ |  | 151,374,745 |  | $(40,542,066)$ |  | $(55,090,753)$ |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning |  | 322,837,907 |  | 299,702,215 |  | 262,765,656 |  | 239,739,359 |  | 391,114,104 |  | 350,572,038 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ | 299,702,215 | \$ | 262,765,656 | \$ | 239,739,359 | \$ | 391,114,104 | \$ | 350,572,038 | \$ | 295,481,285 |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll * | \$ | 81,767,756 | \$ | 82,539,030 | \$ | 84,608,625 | \$ | 89,299,734 | \$ | 91,040,538 | \$ | 94,127,719 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll |  | 367\% |  | 318\% |  | 283\% |  | 438\% |  | 385\% |  | 314\% |

*     - Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017 through 2022 are based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016 through 2021 census data.
Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.


# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT 

 NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
## A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

## Benefit Changes

There were none.

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

In the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation the salary increases were $2.75 \%-6.55 \%$ based on years of service while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the salary increases were $2.00 \%-6.00 \%$ through 2026 and 3.00$7.00 \%$ thereafter based on years of service.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1,2018 to June 30 , 2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1 , 2020 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

## B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes
There were none.

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

In the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation the salary increases were $2.75 \%-5.65 \%$ based on years of service while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the salary increases were $1.55 \%-4.45 \%$ through 2026 and $2.75 \%-5.65 \%$ thereafter based on years of service.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1,2018 to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1,2015 to June 30, 2018.

## C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN

## Benefit Changes

There were none.

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was $3.54 \%$. The discount rate for June 30, 2021 was $2.16 \%$, a change of 1.38\%.

The salary increases for TPAF/ABP thereafter were 1.55\%-4.45\% through 2026 and $2.75 \%-5.65 \%$ for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for TPAF/ABP were $2.75 \%-4.25 \%$ in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT 

## C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN (Cont'd)

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)
The salary increases for PERS were $2.00 \%-6.00 \%$ through 2026 and $3.00 \%-7.00 \%$ for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for PERS were $2.75 \%-6.55 \%$ in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

The salary increases for PFRS were $3.25 \%-15.25 \%$ through 2026 and not applicable for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for PFRS were $3.25 \%-16.25 \%$ in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2022 were based on the following:
For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $6.25 \%$ and decreases to a $4.50 \%$ long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially $-1.99 \%$ in fiscal year 2023, increasing to $13.44 \%$ in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to $4.5 \%$ in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially $-3.54 \%$ in fiscal year 2023, increasing to $15.19 \%$ in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to $4.50 \%$ in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $8.00 \%$ and decreases to a $4.50 \%$ long term rate after eight years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2021 were based on the following:
For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $5.65 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ long term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal years 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially $5.74 \%$ in fiscal year 2024, increasing to $12.93 \%$ in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to $15.23 \%$ in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to $4.5 \%$ after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially $6.01 \%$ in fiscal year 2024, increasing to $15.23 \%$ in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to $4.5 \%$ after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $6.75 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ long term rate after seven years.
Exhibit C-1
1 of 13



|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { a } \\ \stackrel{3}{4} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |


| $$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |


| ¢ |
| :---: |





Page 87
Exhibit C-1
2 of 13 $\frac{\text { WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023 $\frac{\text { WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023







## Final Budget Actual <br> Final Budget



| $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ \infty \\ -\mathbf{0} \\ \underset{m}{m} \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


$n$
$n$
$n$
$n$
$n$
$n$
$n$
$n$


Buds
Budget
Transfers

| $n$ |
| :--- |
| $\omega$ |
| $\infty$ |
|  |
|  |

o
N
N
N
N
N
1,082,262
$\hat{0}$ e
$\hat{6}$ n



Original
Budget



GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE
Regular Programs - Instruction: Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers
Grades 1-5-Salaries of Teachers
Grades 6-8-Salaries of Teachers Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers
Grades 1-5-Salaries of Teachers
Grades 6-8-Salaries of Teachers Grades 9-12-Salaries of Teachers Grades 9-12-Salaries of Teachers
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Purchased Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Purchased Technical Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies General Supplies
Textbooks Textbooks
Total Regular Programs - Instruction
Learning and/or Language Disabilities - Mild to Moderate: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities

[^1]Exhibit C－1
3 of 13

| 0zI＇t | £6I＇t＋0＇z |  | （tS6 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ I） | L9で060 ${ }^{\text {² }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0 z$ l＇t $^{\text {d }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 01 z^{‘} 61 \\ & \varepsilon 86^{6}+z 0^{‘} z \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \varepsilon \varepsilon^{‘} \varepsilon z \\ & \varepsilon 86^{‘} \downarrow z 0^{‘} \tau \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 080^{〔} \mathrm{I} \\ & \left(\mathrm{t} \varepsilon 0^{\circ} \varepsilon \mathrm{\varepsilon}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 S Z^{‘} Z Z \\ & \angle I 0^{‘} 890^{‘} Z \end{aligned}$ |  |
| LtE์ 19 | $0 t 99^{\circ} \mathrm{CO} 0^{\circ} \mathrm{LI}$ | L86 ${ }^{\circ} 880^{\circ} \mathrm{LI}$ | 28L＇082＇I | ¢0て＇808＊¢ |  |
| $856{ }^{6} 8 t$ | LI8＇IIZ | 69L＇09z | $66 \mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ ¢91 | 0LI＇L6 |  |
| 8568 t | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6 \vdash z^{〔} \mid \varepsilon I \\ & z 9 c^{\circ} 08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { L0Z‘08I } \\ & \text { Z9s‘08 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \angle \varepsilon 0^{‘} \varepsilon \varepsilon I \\ & z 9 c^{\prime} 0 \varepsilon \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 L L^{\prime} \angle t \\ & 000^{\circ} 0 S \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 9ع | 08て＇t6L＇I | 91E＇t6L＇I | t98＇8¢¢ | ZSt＊SEts |  |
| $9 \varepsilon$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { S8 ' } £ \varepsilon \\ & \text { LIE' } \downarrow 69 \\ & \text { tIL' } 990^{\prime} \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 009^{〔} 9 \varepsilon \\ & \downarrow 60^{‘} \varepsilon \varepsilon t \\ & 8 \varsigma L^{\prime} \varsigma 96 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| tI | tLI＇z | $881^{\prime}$＇ | $88 \mathrm{I}^{\prime} 7$ |  |  |
| tI | tLI＇Z | $881^{\prime}$＇ | $88 \mathrm{I}^{\prime} 7$ |  |  |
| 8 II ＇$\varepsilon$ | L80＇608 ${ }^{\circ} 6$ | ¢0でて18＇6 | 08t＇08t | SZL＇IEE‘6 |  |
| 8II＇E \＄ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { IS6‘6Z } \\ & 86 S^{\prime} 6 L Z \\ & 9 S 9^{\prime} 70 \varsigma^{\prime} 6 \quad \$ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 986^{6} 6 \\ & 800^{〔} 9 \mathrm{II} \\ & 98 t^{\prime}+\varsigma \varepsilon \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 996^{\prime} 6 I \\ & 06 \mathrm{~S}^{\prime} \varepsilon 9 \mathrm{I} \\ & 0 \mathrm{LI}^{\prime} 8+I^{\prime} 6 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| ［enlov Of гричы әәиш！ия $\Lambda$ | ［ Pm Y | əธ̊png［［bu！ | s．ıəృsue．．IL ฉภิpng | છ๐ิpng โеи！ธิ！．！ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Resource Room／Resource Center： Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Inst General Supplies

Total Resource Room／Resource Center
Total Resource Room／Resource Center
Preschool Disabilities－Part－Time：
General Supplies
Total Preschool Disabilities－Part－Time
Preschool Disabilities－Full－Time：
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies
Total Preschool Disabilities－Full－Time
Home Instruction：
onal－Educational Services Total Home Instruction

TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION－INSTRUCTION
Basic Skills／Remedial－Instruction： Salaries of Teachers

General Supplies
Total Basic Skills／Remedial－Instruction
Exhibit C－1
4 of 13
WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30， 2023

| Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
| :---: | :---: |
| \＄1，032，184 |  |
| $3,562$ |  |
| 4，249 | \＄3，546 |
|  | 435 |
| 1，039，995 | 3，981 | | Final Budget |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $\$ \quad 1,032,184$ |  |
| 3,562 |  |
| 7,795 |  |
| 435 |  |
| $1,043,976$ |  | Budget

Transfers

Original
Budget

$-1,029,242-(53,587)$

 | L6L＇9It＇$\varepsilon$ |
| :--- |
| $000^{6} 08$ |
| $660^{〔}$ ZSS |
| $8 L 6^{〔} \angle 68$ |
| $0 Z L^{9} 988^{〔} I$ |



| － |
| :---: |



$(179,562)$
$(179,562)$
$(1,311)$
た
and


$|\mid$ 이｜c｜
 $i$




$\begin{array}{r}293,000 \\ 7,000 \\ 5,000 \\ \hline 305,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}10,000 \\ 10,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Bilingual Education－Instruction：
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Textbooks
Total Bilingual Education－Instruction
School－Spon．Cocurricular \＆Extracurricular Actvts．－Inst．：
Salaries
Purchased Services（ $300-500$ series）
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total School－Spon．Cocurricular \＆Extracurricular Actvts．－Inst． School－Sponsored Athletics－Instruction：
Salaries
Purchased Services（ $300-500$ series）
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total School－Sponsored Athletics－Instruction Before／After School Programs－Instruction： Salaries of Reading Specialists
Total Before／After School Programs－Instruction and Technical Services
Summer School－Instruction：
Other Purchased Services（400－500 series）
General Supplies
Total Summer School－Instruction
Exhibit C-1
5 of 13
WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023

| Original <br> Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance Final to Actual |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 21,602 | \$ | $(13,648)$ | S | 7,954 | \$ | 7,954 |  |  |
|  | 67,000 |  | $(20,977)$ |  | 46,023 |  | 38,849 | \$ | 7,174 |
|  | 2,500 |  |  |  | 2,500 |  | 1,283 |  | 1,217 |
|  | 91,102 |  | $(34,625)$ |  | 56,477 |  | 48,086 |  | 8,391 |



Instructional/Alternative Education Program - Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
General Supplies
Total Instructional Alternative Education Program - Instruction
Instructional/Alternative Education Program - Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
General Supplies
Total Instructional Alternative Education Program - Instruction
Instructional/Alternative Education Program - Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
General Supplies
Total Instructional Alternative Education Program - Instruction
Instructional/Alternative Education Program - Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
General Supplies
Total Instructional Alternative Education Program - Instruction
Instructional/Alternative Education Program - Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
General Supplies
Total Instructional Alternative Education Program - Instruction
Instructional Alternative Education Program - Support Services:
Total Instructional Alternative Education Program - Support Services
Total Instructional Alternative Education Program
Community Services Programs/Operations: Salaries
Total Community Services Programs/Operations
TOTAL INSTRUCTION
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist. - Regular

|  |
| :---: |


$\frac{1,620}{1,620}$| 1,620 |
| :--- |
| 1,620 |

 Salaries
$\begin{array}{r}10,000 \\ \hline 10,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $(23,549)$
 $\begin{array}{r}18,000 \\ \hline 18,000 \\ \hline 74,776,943 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work
Exhibit C-1
6 of 13 $\frac{\text { WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023

| Original Budget | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance Final to Actual |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 1,829,360 | \$ | 73,212 | \$ | 1,902,572 | \$ | 1,902,572 |  |  |
| 87,776 |  |  |  | 87,776 |  | 80,934 | \$ | 6,842 |
| 90,705 |  | 4,212 |  | 94,917 |  | 68,165 |  | 26,752 |
| 2,007,841 |  | 77,424 |  | 2,085,265 |  | 2,051,671 |  | 33,594 |



| $\underset{I}{n}$ | $\tilde{y}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\underset{m}{\infty}$ | $\infty$ |
| $\underset{m}{\infty}$ | $n$ |
|  |  |



| $2,830,565$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 592,485 | 75,731 |
| 78,414 |  |
| $3,501,464$ | 910 |

of

| $1,659,246$ |
| ---: |
| $2,378,270$ |
| 5,000 |
| $4,042,516$ |$\quad 338,123$

Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Salaries } \\
& \text { Purchased Professional and Technical Services } \\
& \text { Supplies and Materials } \\
& \text { Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services }
\end{aligned}
$$

Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:
Salaries
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Supplies and Materials
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services

## Total Undistributed Expenditures Healn Services

Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT, Related Services:




 $\begin{array}{r}(146,468) \\ 483,184 \\ \hline 336,716 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Original } \\ \text { Budget }\end{array}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | $1,829,360$ |
| 87,776 |  |
| 90,705 |  |
| $2,007,841$ |  |
|  |  |
| $3,002,590$ |  |
| 420,563 |  |
| 72,295 |  |
| $3,495,448$ |  |

| $1,805,714$ |
| ---: |
| $2,233,209$ |
| 5,000 |
| $4,043,923$ |

$\begin{array}{r}2,781,595 \\ 378,740 \\ 55,788 \\ \\ 101,700 \\ \\ 95,395 \\ 20,425 \\ \hline 3,433,643 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Page 92
 $\frac{\text { WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023

|  | n $\sim$ |
| :---: | :---: |



$\cdots$



 Variance Final
to Actual



Final Budget
 Budget
Transfers

$\circ$
8
0
$n$
$\underset{n}{n}$
$n$
$n$








Original
Budget


$\begin{array}{r}1,276,675 \\ 22,000 \\ 176,414 \\ \hline 1,475,089 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| $6 \varepsilon Z^{‘} \angle 9 Z$ |
| :--- |
| StS'I |
| $t Z L^{‘} \varepsilon t$ |
| $000^{‘} \varsigma I$ |
| $000^{‘} \angle I$ |
| $0 L 6^{6} 68 \mathrm{I}$ |



Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Team:
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Team
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Professional and Technical
Supplies and Materials Other Objects Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Other Salaries
$\qquad$


[^2]Undistributed Expenditures - Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library:
Salaries
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials

Total Undistributed Expenditures - Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services:
Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Salaries

Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services
Exhibit C-1
8 of 13
WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
$\frac{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}{\text { GENERAL FUND }}$
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023


|  |
| :---: |
|  |


$\begin{array}{r}1,319,826 \\ 3,223 \\ 237,157 \\ 8,766 \\ 72,112 \\ 26,337 \\ 28,676 \\ \hline 1,696,097 \\ \hline\end{array}$


| Actual |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | 527,434 |
|  | 410,472 |
| 104,675 |  |
| 110,977 |  |
| 12,815 |  |
| 68,295 |  |
| 13,870 |  |
| 443,950 |  |
| 3,732 |  |
| 1,000 |  |
| 13,037 |  |
| 27,213 |  |
| $1,737,470$ |  |



$\mid$

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Final Budget |  |
|  |  |
| $\$ \quad 527,434$ |  |
| 765,769 |  |
| 104,675 |  |
| 138,930 |  |
| 119,428 |  |
| 78,008 |  |
| 16,513 |  |
| 457,751 |  |
| 10,752 |  |
| 1,000 |  |
| 13,412 |  |
| 28,466 |  |
| $2,262,138$ |  |

$\begin{array}{r}3,543,077 \\ 1,392,818 \\ 647,697 \\ 90,889 \\ 46,526 \\ 115,604 \\ 91,299 \\ \hline 5,927,910 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Budget
Transfers



| Original <br> Budget |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $\$ \$$ | 578,093 |
|  | 740,230 |
| 91,086 |  |
|  | 738 |
| 14,428 |  |
| 78,008 |  |
| 16,612 |  |
| 396,104 |  |
| 10,752 |  |
|  | 8,160 |
|  | 29,504 |
| $1,963,715$ |  |



Undistributed Expenditures - Support Serv. - Gen. Admin.:
Other Purch. Serv. (400-500 series other than 530 \& 585) General Supplies
Judgments Against The School District
Judgments Against The School District
Miscellaneous Expenditures
Architectural/Engineering Services
Other Purchased Professional Servic
Architectural/Engineering Services
Other Purchased Professional Services Communications/Telephone
BOE Other Purchased Services

BOE Membership Dues and Fees
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Serv. - Gen. Admin. Undistributed Expenditures - Support Serv. - School Admin.: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals/Prog Director Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Serv. - School Admin.
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:
Salaries
Salaries
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff
Purchased Professional Services
Purchased Technical Services
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series other than 594)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Other Objects
Total Undistribute
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services

$\frac{\text { WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023

| Original Budget | Budget Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance Final to Actual |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,102,205 | \$ | $(61,696)$ | \$ | 1,040,509 | \$ | 1,040,509 |  |  |
| 225,109 |  | 24,653 |  | 249,762 |  | 243,298 | \$ | 6,464 |
| 6,000 |  | $(1,381)$ |  | 4,619 |  | 4,550 |  | 69 |
| 105,203 |  | 7,698 |  | 112,901 |  | 58,754 |  | 54,147 |
| 3,010 |  | $(3,010)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,441,527 |  | $(33,736)$ |  | 1,407,791 |  | 1,347,111 |  | 60,680 |


|  |
| ---: |
|  |
| $4,604,851$ |
| 14,608 |
| $4,619,459$ |








| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Original } \\ \text { Budget }\end{array}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $\$ 1,102,205$ |  |
|  | 225,109 |
| 6,000 |  |
|  | 105,203 |
| 3,010 |  |
| $1,441,527$ |  |

$\begin{array}{r}907,068 \\ 3,084,215 \\ 302,160 \\ \hline 4,293,443 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology:
Salaries
Purchased Technical Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technol
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities:
Salaries
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services:
Salaries
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services
Lease Purchase Payments - Energy Savings Impr Prog Other Purchased Property Services
Insurance
Miscellaneous Purchased Services General Supplies
Energy (Natural Gas)
Energy (Electricity)
Energy (Gasoline)
Other Objects
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
$\frac{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}{\text { GENERAL FUND }}$
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023











| 3 |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |
| \% |


$\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & n \\ & \vdots \\ & \stackrel{n}{n} \\ & n\end{aligned}\right.$
Actual
2
0
0
|








$\begin{array}{r}458,558 \\ \hline 458,558 \\ \hline \\ \hline 17,385,675 \\ \hline\end{array}$

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |


Purchased Professional and Technical Services Total Security
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Oper. and Maint. Of Plant Serv. Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Serv.:
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides
Sal. for Pupil Trans. (Bet. Home and Sch) - Reg.
Sal. for Pupil Trans. (Bet. Home and Sch) - Spl. Ed.
Sal. For Pupil Trans. (Bet. Home \& Sch) - Non Public
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses
Contract. Serv. - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Nonpublic Students
Contr Serv.-Aid in Lieu of Payments - Charter School Students
Contract. Serv.(Bet. Home \& Sch.) - Vendors
Contract. Serv.(Oth. than Bet. Home \& Sch.) - Vendors
Contract. Serv.(Spl. Ed. Students) - Vendors
Misc. Purchased Serv. - Transportation
General Supplies
Other Objects
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Serv.
Exhibit C-1
11 of 13
WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Original <br> Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 1,774,914 | \$ 711,236 | \$ 2,486,150 | 2,476,658 | \$ 9,492 |
| 2,879,260 | 248,459 | 3,127,719 | 3,127,719 |  |
| 102,000 | 40,063 | 142,063 | 142,063 |  |
| 755,511 | $(165,701)$ | 589,810 | 573,641 | 16,169 |
| 32,420,864 | $(7,399,400)$ | 25,021,464 | 24,767,750 | 253,714 |
| 174,053 |  | 174,053 | 70,893 | 103,160 |
| 320,803 | 28,575 | 349,378 | 349,378 |  |
| 205,000 | $(199,915)$ | 5,085 | 5,085 |  |
| 38,632,405 | $(6,736,683)$ | 31,895,722 | 31,513,187 | 382,535 |
|  |  |  | 7,106,802 | $(7,106,802)$ |
|  |  |  | 26,682,973 | $(26,682,973)$ |
|  |  |  | 370,196 | $(370,196)$ |
|  |  |  | 8,614 | $(8,614)$ |
|  |  |  | 5,640,714 | $(5,640,714)$ |
|  |  |  | 39,809,299 | $(39,809,299)$ |
| 38,632,405 | $(6,736,683)$ | 31,895,722 | 71,322,486 | $(39,426,764)$ |
| 103,131,474 | 1,129,175 | 104,260,649 | 137,140,937 | $(32,880,288)$ |
| 177,908,417 | 4,138,277 | 182,046,694 | 213,907,059 | $(31,860,365)$ | UNALLOCATED BENEFITS

Social Security Contributions
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular
Workers Compensation
Health Benefits
Tuition Reimbursement
Other Employee Benefits
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff
TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS
ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS (NON-BUDGETED)
TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted)
TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted)
TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted)
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions
TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS (NON-BUDGETED)
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE
Exhibit C－1
12 of 13
$\frac{\text { WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30， 2023

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{\text { WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }} \\
& \frac{\text { GENERAL FUND }}{\text { FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE } 30,2023}
\end{aligned}
$$


$\bar{\square}$

$2,324,051 \quad 8,614,130$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 498,278 \\
&
\end{aligned}
$$

                                Variance Final
                                    \(\left.\begin{gathered}8 \\ 8 \\ 0 \\ 0\end{gathered} \right\rvert\,\)
    
－

$$
\underline{214,431,956}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \vec{n} \\
& \underset{\sim}{n} \\
& \underset{\sim}{n} \\
& \underset{i}{n}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hat{0} \\
& \underset{\infty}{\infty} \\
& 0 \\
& \underset{0}{2} \\
& -
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
(4,485,000)
$$

| Original <br> Budget |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | 17,670 |
|  | 2,457 |
|  | 7,000 |

## $\begin{array}{r}154,055 \\ \hline 154,055 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## $\overline{\text { Z8I＇I8I }}$

## 3，111 <br> 

## Budget Transfers





343，612

## Original Budget

## 23，508

## $(1,805,079)$

Final Budget

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { た } \\
\text { 气े } \\
\text { oे } \\
\text { ते } \\
\text { है }
\end{array} \\
& (6,290,079)
\end{aligned}
$$

Exhibit C-1
13 of 13
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources
Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
Fund Balance, July 1
Fund Balance, June 30
Recapitulation:
Restricted Fund Balance:
Capital Reserve



$\frac{\text { WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Original Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers | Final Budget |  | Actual | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance Final } \\ \text { to Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | $(1,805,079)$ |  | $(9,235,000)$ | \$ (11,040,079) | \$ | $(2,390,129)$ | \$ | 8,649,950 |
|  | 20,502,232 |  |  | 20,502,232 |  | 20,502,232 |  |  |
|  | 18,697,153 |  | (9,235,000) | \$ 9,462,153 | \$ | 18,112,103 |  | 8,649,950 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Original Budget | Budget <br> Transfers | Final <br> Budget | Actual |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources | \$ 363,294 | \$ 801,761 | \$ 1,165,055 | \$ 1,010,248 | \$ (154,807) |
| Federal Sources | 1,483,188 | 5,571,608 | 7,054,796 | 5,209,158 | $(1,845,638)$ |
| Local Sources | 58,374 | 1,136,218 | 1,194,592 | 1,008,972 | $(185,620)$ |
| Total Revenues | 1,904,856 | 7,509,587 | 9,414,443 | 7,228,378 | $(2,186,065)$ |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services - Salaries | 233,309 | 1,331,052 | 1,564,361 | 918,715 | 645,646 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 119,797 | 184,696 | 304,493 | 280,467 | 24,026 |
| Purchased Technical Services |  | 36,500 | 36,500 | 18,150 | 18,350 |
| Other Purchased Services |  | 750 | 750 |  | 750 |
| Tuition | 935,029 | 1,136,640 | 2,071,669 | 2,064,667 | 7,002 |
| General Supplies | 190,817 | 230,991 | 421,808 | 256,520 | 165,288 |
| Textbooks | 37,378 | 52,448 | 89,826 | 88,534 | 1,292 |
| Other Objects | 256 | 5,672 | 5,928 | 4,072 | 1,856 |
| Total Instruction | 1,516,586 | 2,978,749 | 4,495,335 | 3,631,125 | 864,210 |
| Support Services |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Services - Salaries | 25,952 | 633,128 | 659,080 | 457,755 | 201,325 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 2,408 | 374,940 | 377,348 | 164,531 | 212,817 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 161,146 | 1,253,970 | 1,415,116 | 242,911 | 1,172,205 |
| Other Purchased Services | 48,106 | 205,995 | 254,101 | 192,304 | 61,797 |
| Supplies and Materials | 129,734 | 385,469 | 515,203 | 337,013 | 178,190 |
| Other Objects | 2,048 | 150,233 | 152,281 | 54,363 | 97,918 |
| Student Activities |  | 569,102 | 569,102 | 569,102 |  |
| Scholarships Awarded |  | 62,357 | 62,357 | 62,357 |  |
| Total Support Services | 369,394 | 3,635,194 | 4,004,588 | 3,008,448 | 996,140 |
| Facilities Acquisition: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instructional Equipment | 18,876 | 118,934 | 137,810 | 57,913 | 79,897 |
| Construction Services |  | 528,952 | 528,952 | 283,134 | 245,818 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition | 18,876 | 647,886 | 666,762 | 341,047 | 325,715 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,904,856 | 7,261,829 | 9,166,685 | 6,980,620 | 2,186,065 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ -0- | \$ 247,758 | \$ 247,758 | \$ 247,758 | \$ - 0 - |

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> NOTE TO RSI <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|  | General Fund |  | Special Revenue Fund |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 216,756,007 | \$ | 7,228,378 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gather*} (224,291)  \tag{224,291}\\ (185,301) \\ 357,090 \end{gather*}$ |
|  | 655,418 |  |  |
|  | $(782,377)$ |  |  |

Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

Uses/Outflows of Resources:
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received for Financial Reporting Purposes:
Current Year Encumbrances
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances
Prior Year Encumbrances
\$ 214,431,956 \$ 6,980,620
Sources/Inflows of Resources
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule
Difference - Budgetary to GAAP:
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue, Whereas the GAAP Basis does not:
Current Year Encumbrances
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances
Prior Year Encumbrances
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not Recognized for Budgetary Statements
$(782,377)$
$\xlongequal{\$ \quad 216,629,048} \xlongequal{\$ 7,175,876}$ Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements

|  | $(782,377)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |

\$ 214,431,956 \$ 6,980,620
357,090

Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
$\xlongequal{\$ \quad 214,431,956} \xlongequal{\$ \quad 6,928,118}$

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> NOTE TO RSI <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:202A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the Governmental Fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

## SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

| Elementary and Secondary Education Act |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ARP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { ESSER } \\ \text { III } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Accelerated Learning |  | Summer Learning and Enrichment |  | Comprehensive Beyond the School Day |  |
| Title I |  | Title IIA |  | Title III |  | Title IV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 749,526 | \$ | 157,772 | \$ | 46,256 | \$ | 26,329 | \$ | 901,975 | \$ | 326,708 | \$ | 13,310 | \$ | 18,892 |
| \$ | 749,526 | \$ | 157,772 | \$ | 46,256 | \$ | 26,329 | \$ | 901,975 | \$ | 326,708 | \$ | 13,310 | \$ | 18,892 |
| \$ | 306,135 |  |  | \$ | 23,150 | \$ | 2,764 | \$ | 48,463 |  |  | \$ | 13,310 | \$ | 18,892 |
|  | 555 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 195 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 131,275 |  |  |  | 8,095 |  | 14,152 |  | 27,342 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1,372 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 437,965 |  |  |  | 32,617 |  | 16,916 |  | 76,000 |  |  |  | 13,310 |  | 18,892 |
|  | 32,367 | \$ | 66,503 |  | 4,055 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 215,934 \\ & 113,659 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | 55,727 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 83,415 |  | 2,472 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 70,642 |  | 5,174 |  |  |  |  |  | 405,926 |  | 270,981 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 148,280 |  | 2,680 |  | 6,818 |  | 1,169 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,791 \\ & 7,508 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 294 |  | 8,244 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 264,588 |  | 157,772 |  | 13,639 |  | 9,413 |  | 735,519 |  | 326,708 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 46,973 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 90,456 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 46,973 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 90,456 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 749,526 | \$ | 157,772 | \$ | 46,256 | \$ | 26,329 | \$ | 901,975 | \$ | 326,708 | \$ | 13,310 | \$ | 18,892 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
$\frac{\text { SPECIAL REVENUE FUND }}{\text { COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS }}$
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
$\frac{\text { SPECIAL REVENUE FUND }}{\text { COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS }}$
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Total Facilities Acquisition
Total Expenditures
Exhibit E-1
2 of 4




$\frac{165 \hbar \tau}{00 L^{\circ} \tau}$

| 191,509 | 4,480 | 550 |  |  |  | 125,259 |  | 800 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,940 | \$ | 192,678 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,940 |  | 192,678 |
| \$ 460,749 | \$ 63,749 | \$ 550 | \$ 1,973,583 | \$ | 82,229 | \$ | 125,259 | \$ | 36,331 | \$ | 192,678 |





REVENUE:


Other Objects
Total Instruction
Support Services:
Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional/Educational Serv

Purchased Technical Services
Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Student Activi
Scholarships Awarded
Total Support Services
Facilities Acquisition:
Instructional Equipment
Construction Services
Total Facilities Acquisition Total Facilities Acquisition
Total Expenditures


WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

$0 \varepsilon \varepsilon^{\varepsilon} \varepsilon$
8,855

[^3]Exhibit E-1
4 of 4

REVENUE:

Other Objects
Total Instruction
Support Sersonal Services - Salaries
Persployes
Personal Services - Employee Benefits
Purchased Professional/Educational Ser
Purchased Technical Services
Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Student Activities
Scholarships Awarded
Total Support Services
Facilities Acquisition:
Instructional Equipment
Construction Services
Total Facilities Acquisition
Total Expenditures

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Interest on Investments |  |
| Lease Purchase Agreement Proceeds | 727 <br> Transfer from Capital Reserve <br> Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources <br>  <br> Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: <br> Purchased Professional and Technical Services <br> Construction Services <br> Equipment Purchases <br> Other Purchases <br> Transfer to General Fund: <br> Interest on Investments <br> $\quad$ Unexpended Balances to General Fund <br> Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses <br> Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over <br> Expenditures and Other Financing Uses <br> Fund Balance - Beginning <br> Fund Balance - Ending |

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE <br> AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS <br> NEXT GENERATION SCIENCE PROJECT - HIGH SCHOOLS <br> FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: | Prior Periods |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | 1,625,200 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 1,625,200 |
| Expenditures: <br> Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services Other Purchases |  | 101,085 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 101,085 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | \$ | 1,524,115 |
| Additional Project Information: |  |  |
| Project Number |  | N/A |
| Grant Date |  | N/A |
| Bond Authorization Date |  | N/A |
| Bonds Authorized | \$ | -0- |
| Bonds Issued | \$ | - 0 - |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ | 1,000,000 |
| Additional Authorized Cost | \$ | 2,625,200 |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ | 3,625,200 |
| Percentage Increase over Original |  |  |
| Percentage Completion |  | 38\% |
| Original Target Completion Date |  | 06/30/21 |
| Revised Target Completion Date |  | 06/30/24 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE
AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
PASSAIC COUNTY IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATION - FY21
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Prior Periods |  | Current Year |  | Totals |  | Project <br> Authorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: <br> Lease Purchase Agreement Proceeds | \$ | 1,515,800 |  |  | \$ | 1,515,800 | \$ | 1,515,800 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 1,515,800 |  |  |  | 1,515,800 |  | 1,515,800 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment Purchases |  | 454,013 | \$ | 30,310 |  | 484,323 |  | 485,084 |
| Other Purchases |  | 1,023,916 |  | 7,561 |  | 1,031,477 |  | 1,030,716 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 1,477,929 |  | 37,871 |  | 1,515,800 |  | 1,515,800 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | \$ | 37,871 | \$ | $(37,871)$ | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- |


| Additional Project Information: |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Project Number | N/A |  |
| Grant Date |  | N/A |
| Bond Authorization Date | $\$$ | N/A |
| Bonds Authorized | $-0-$ |  |
| Bonds Issued | $\$$ | $-0-$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$$ | $-0-515,800$ |
| Change Orders | $\$$ | $1,515,800$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost |  |  |
| Percentage Increase over Original |  | $0 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Authorized Cost | $100 \%$ |  |
| Percentage Completion | $12 / 31 / 21$ |  |
| Original Target Completion Date | $06 / 30 / 23$ |  |

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE <br> AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS <br> ENERGY SAVINGS IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM <br> FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

|  | Prior Periods | Current Year | Totals | Revised <br> Project <br> Authorization |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: <br> Lease Purchase Agreement Proceeds | \$ 2,098,835 | $(25,000)$ | \$ 2,073,835 | \$ 2,073,835 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources | 2,098,835 | $(25,000)$ | 2,073,835 | 2,073,835 |
| Expenditures: <br> Construction Services | 1,969,493 | 104,342 | 2,073,835 | 2,073,835 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,969,493 | 104,342 | 2,073,835 | 2,073,835 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | \$ 129,342 | \$ (129,342) | -0- | \$ - 0 - |


| Additional Project Information: |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $\quad$ Project Number |  | N/A |
| Grant Date | N/A |  |
| Bond Authorization Date | $\$$ | N/A |
| Bonds Authorized | $-0-$ |  |
| Bonds Issued | $\$$ | $-0-$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$$ | $2,098,835$ |
| Additional Authorization | $\$$ | $-0-$ |
| Canceled | $\$$ | 25,000 |
| Revised Authorized Cost |  |  |
| Percentage Increase over Original |  | $0 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Authorized Cost | $100 \%$ |  |
| Percentage Completion | $06 / 30 / 22$ |  |
| Original Target Completion Date | $06 / 30 / 23$ |  |
| Revised Target Completion Date |  |  |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE
AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
SECURING OUR CHILDREN'S FUTURE BOND ACT
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Prior Periods |  | Current Year |  | Totals |  | Project Authorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: State Sources - Securing Our Children's |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Future Bond Act Grant | \$ | 438,895 |  |  | \$ | 438,895 | \$ | 438,895 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 438,895 |  |  |  | 438,895 |  | 438,895 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  |  | \$ | 16,478 |  | 16,478 |  | 16,478 |
| Construction Services |  | 44,590 |  | 229,274 |  | 273,864 |  | 422,417 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 44,590 |  | 245,752 |  | 290,342 |  | 438,895 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | \$ | 394,305 | \$ | $(245,752)$ | \$ | 148,553 | \$ | -0- |


| Additional Project Information: |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Project Number | N/A |  |
| Grant Date | N/A |  |
| Bond Authorization Date | N/A |  |
| Bonds Authorized | $-0-$ |  |
| Bonds Issued | $\$$ | $-0-$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$$ | 438,895 |
| Additional Authorization | $\$$ | $-0-$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost |  |  |
| Percentage Increase over Original |  | $0 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Authorized Cost | $66 \%$ |  |
| Percentage Completion | $06 / 30 / 22$ |  |
| Original Target Completion Date | $06 / 30 / 24$ |  |
| Revised Target Completion Date |  |  |

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS <br> EMERGENCY GENERATOR PROGRAM <br> FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

|  | Prior Periods |  | Current Year |  | Totals |  | Revised <br> Project <br> Authorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | 1,200,000 | \$ | $(486,987)$ | \$ | 713,013 | \$ | 713,013 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 1,200,000 |  | $(486,987)$ |  | 713,013 |  | 713,013 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 64,391 |  | 5,540 |  | 69,931 |  | 69,700 |
| Construction Services |  | 408,795 |  | 94,902 |  | 503,697 |  | 643,313 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 473,186 |  | 100,442 |  | 573,628 |  | 713,013 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other <br> Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | \$ | 726,814 | \$ | (587,429) | \$ | 139385 | \$ | -0- |

Additional Project Information:

| Project Number | N/A |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Grant Date | N/A |  |
| Bond Authorization Date |  | N/A |
| Bonds Authorized | $\$$ | $-0-$ |
| Bonds Issued | $\$$ | $-0-$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $1,200,000$ |  |
| Transfer to Another Capital Reserve Project | $\$$ | $(486,987)$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost | $\$$ | 713,013 |
| Percentage Decrease under Original |  |  |
| $\quad$ Authorized Cost | $-41 \%$ |  |
| Percentage Completion | $80 \%$ |  |
| Original Target Completion Date | $06 / 30 / 22$ |  |
| Revised Target Completion Date | $06 / 30 / 24$ |  |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE
AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
DISTRICT WIDE SECURITY CAMERA UPGRADE
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Prior Periods |  | Current Year |  | Totals |  | Project Authorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | 2,000,000 |  |  | \$ | 2,000,000 | \$ | 2,000,000 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 2,000,000 |  |  |  | 2,000,000 |  | 2,000,000 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Services |  | 567,845 | \$ | 1,314,796 |  | 1,882,641 |  | 2,000,000 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 567,845 |  | 1,314,796 |  | 1,882,641 |  | 2,000,000 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | \$ | 1,432,155 |  | (1,314,796) | \$ | 117,359 | \$ | -0- |

Additional Project Information:
Project Number N/A
Grant Date N/A
Bond Authorization Date N/A
Bonds Authorized \$ -0 -
Bonds Issued \$ -0 -
Original Authorized Cost \$ 2,000,000
Additional Authorized Cost \$ -0 -
Revised Authorized Cost \$ 2,000,000
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost
Percentage Completion

$$
0 \%
$$

Original Target Completion Date
94\%
Revised Target Completion Date
10/01/22
06/30/24

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE
AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
PASSAIC COUNTY IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATION - FY22
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Prior Periods |  | Current Year |  | Totals |  | Project Authorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Lease Purchase Agreement Proceeds | \$ | 1,515,800 |  |  | \$ | 1,515,800 | \$ | 1,515,800 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 1,515,800 |  |  |  | 1,515,800 |  | 1,515,800 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Purchases |  | 738,047 |  |  |  | 738,047 |  | 738,375 |
| Equipment and Bus Purchases |  | 383,766 | \$ | 312,110 |  | 695,876 |  | 777,425 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 1,121,813 |  | 312,110 |  | 1,433,923 |  | 1,515,800 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | \$ | 393,987 | \$ | $(312,110)$ | \$ | 81,877 | \$ | -0- |

Additional Project Information:
Project Number N/A
Grant Date N/A
Bond Authorization Date N/A
Bonds Authorized \$ -0 -
Bonds Issued \$ - 0 -
Original Authorized Cost \$ 1,515,800
Additional Authorized Cost \$ - 0 -
Revised Authorized Cost \$ 1,515,800
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost

0\%
Percentage Completion
Original Target Completion Date
06/30/23
Revised Target Completion Date
06/30/24

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE
AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
PASSAIC COUNTY IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATION - FY23
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Prior Periods |  | Current Year |  | Totals |  | Project Authorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Lease Purchase Agreement Proceeds |  |  | \$ | 1,515,800 | \$ | 1,515,800 | \$ | ,800 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  |  |  | 1,515,800 |  | 1,515,800 |  | ,800 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment Purchases |  |  |  | 1,040,846 |  | 1,040,846 |  | ,981 |
| Other Purchases |  |  |  | 183,694 |  | 183,694 |  | ,819 |
| Total Expenditures |  |  |  | 1,224,540 |  | 1,224,540 |  | ,800 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | \$ | - 0 - | \$ | 291,260 | \$ | 291,260 | \$ | - 0 - |
| Additional Project Information: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project Number |  | N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grant Date |  | N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Authorization Date |  | N/A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds Authorized | \$ | -0- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds Issued | \$ | -0- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ | 1,515,800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Additional Authorized Cost | \$ | -0- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revised Authorized Cost |  | 1,515,800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage Increase over Original |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage Completion |  | 81\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Original Target Completion Date |  | 06/30/24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE
AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
TOILET ROOM RENOVATIONS PROGRAM
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Prior Periods | Current Year |  | Totals |  | Project <br> Authorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve |  | \$ | 700,000 | \$ | 700,000 | \$ | 700,000 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  |  | 700,000 |  | 700,000 |  | 700,000 |
| Expenditures: <br> Construction Services |  |  | 51,994 |  | 51,994 |  | 700,000 |
| Total Expenditures |  |  | 51,994 |  | 51,994 |  | 700,000 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | \$ -0- | \$ | 648,006 | \$ | 648,006 | \$ | -0- |

Additional Project Information:
Project Number N/A
Grant Date N/A
Bond Authorization Date N/A
Bonds Authorized \$ -0 -
Bonds Issued \$ -0 -
Original Authorized Cost \$ 700,000
Additional Authorized Cost \$ - 0 -
Revised Authorized Cost \$ 700,000
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost

0\%
Percentage Completion
Original Target Completion Date

7\%
06/30/24

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE
AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS
SECURITY AND TECHNOLOGY UPGRADES
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Prior Periods | Current Year | Totals | Project Authorization |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve |  | \$ 2,486,987 | \$ 2,486,987 | \$ 2,486,987 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 2,486,987 | 2,486,987 | 2,486,987 |
| Expenditures: <br> Construction Services |  | 34,980 | 34,980 | 2,486,987 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 34,980 | 34,980 | 2,486,987 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures | -0- | \$ 2,452,007 | \$ 2,452,007 | \$ -0- |

Additional Project Information:
Project Number
N/A
Grant Date
N/A
Bond Authorization Date N/A
Bonds Authorized \$ - 0 -
Bonds Issued
\$ -0-
Original Authorized Cost
Additional Authorized Cost
\$ 2,486,987
Revised Authorized Cost
\$ - 0 -

Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost
\$ 2,486,987

Percentage Completion
Original Target Completion Date

0\%
1\%
06/30/24

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Major Funds |  |  |  | Non-Major Funds |  |  | Total |
|  | Food <br> Service |  |  | Extended Day Program | Total <br> Major <br> Funds | Community Education Program |  |  |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 2,556,116 | \$ | 104,969 | \$ 2,661,085 | \$ | 19,097 | \$ 2,680,182 |
| Accounts Receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interfund - General Fund |  | 2,473 |  |  | 2,473 |  |  | 2,473 |
| Other Governments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal |  | 43,083 |  |  | 43,083 |  |  | 43,083 |
| State |  | 2,221 |  |  | 2,221 |  |  | 2,221 |
| Other |  | 180,015 |  |  | 180,015 |  |  | 180,015 |
| Prepaid Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,141 | 1,141 |
| Inventories |  | 50,360 |  |  | 50,360 |  |  | 50,360 |
| Total Current Assets |  | 2,834,268 |  | 104,969 | 2,939,237 |  | 20,238 | 2,959,475 |
| Non-Current Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets |  | 1,639,115 |  |  | 1,639,115 |  |  | 1,639,115 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(1,082,405)$ |  |  | $(1,082,405)$ |  |  | $(1,082,405)$ |
| Total Non-Current Assets |  | 556,710 |  |  | 556,710 |  |  | 556,710 |
| Total Assets |  | 3,390,978 |  | 104,969 | 3,495,947 |  | 20,238 | 3,516,185 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions |  |  |  | 76,811 | 76,811 |  |  | 76,811 |
| District Contribution Subsequent to the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Measurement Date - Pensions |  |  |  | 72,799 | 72,799 |  |  | 72,799 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  |  |  | 149,610 | 149,610 |  |  | 149,610 |

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION <br> JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Major Funds |  |  |  | Total <br> Major <br> Funds |  | Non-Major <br> Fund <br> Community <br> Education <br> Program |  | Total |  |
|  | Food <br> Service |  | Extended Day <br> Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES: $\quad \square-\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 267,086 | \$ | 73,304 | \$ | 340,390 |  |  | \$ | 340,390 |
| Unearned Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Donated Commodities |  | 13,206 |  |  |  | 13,206 |  |  |  | 13,206 |
| Prepaid Sales |  | 112,941 |  |  |  | 112,941 |  |  |  | 112,941 |
| Prepaid Program Fees |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 9,100 |  | 9,100 |
| Supply Chain Assistance |  | 94,542 |  |  |  | 94,542 |  |  |  | 94,542 |
| Long-term Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Pension Liability |  |  |  | 812,241 |  | 812,241 |  |  |  | 812,241 |
| Compensated Absences Payable |  |  |  | 26,054 |  | 26,054 |  |  |  | 26,054 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 487,775 |  | 911,599 |  | 1,399,374 |  | 9,100 |  | 1,408,474 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions |  |  |  | 159,653 |  | 159,653 |  |  |  | 159,653 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |  |  | 159,653 |  | 159,653 |  |  |  | 159,653 |
| NET POSITION: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment in Capital Assets |  | 556,710 |  |  |  | 556,710 |  |  |  | 556,710 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) |  | 2,346,493 |  | $(816,673)$ |  | 1,529,820 |  | 11,138 |  | 1,540,958 |
| Total Net Position/(Deficit) | \$ | 2,903,203 | \$ | $(816,673)$ |  | 2,086,530 | \$ | 11,138 |  | 2,097,668 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES
AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Major Funds |  |  | Total <br> Major <br> Funds | Non-Major <br> Fund <br> Community <br> Education <br> Program |  | Total |  |
|  | Food Service |  | Extended Day <br> Program |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | 1,323,912 |  |  | \$ 1,323,912 |  |  | \$ | 1,323,912 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | 958,695 |  |  | 958,695 |  |  |  | 958,695 |
| Program Fees |  | \$ | 1,100,484 | 1,100,484 | \$ | 9,750 |  | 1,110,234 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 2,282,607 |  | 1,100,484 | 3,383,091 |  | 9,750 |  | 3,392,841 |
| Operating Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | 637,563 |  |  | 637,563 |  |  |  | 637,563 |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | 461,684 |  |  | 461,684 |  |  |  | 461,684 |
| Salaries | 1,503,286 |  | 618,658 | 2,121,944 |  | 6,618 |  | 2,128,562 |
| Employee Benefits |  |  | 98,661 | 98,661 |  |  |  | 98,661 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services |  |  | 5,237 | 5,237 |  |  |  | 5,237 |
| Other Purchased Services |  |  | 300,299 | 300,299 |  |  |  | 300,299 |
| Management Fee | 297,668 |  |  | 297,668 |  |  |  | 297,668 |
| Supplies, Insurance and Other Costs | 253,943 |  | 132,775 | 386,718 |  | 745 |  | 387,463 |
| Depreciation Expense | 67,182 |  |  | 67,182 |  |  |  | 67,182 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,221,326 |  | 1,155,630 | 4,376,956 |  | 7,363 |  | 4,384,319 |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | $(938,719)$ |  | $(55,146)$ | $(993,865)$ |  | 2,387 |  | $(991,478)$ |

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> ENTERPRISE FUNDS <br> COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES <br> AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Service |  | Program |  | Funds |  | Program |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-Operating Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program | \$ | 475,826 |  |  | \$ | 475,826 |  |  | \$ | 475,826 |
| COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option - Lunch |  | 69,190 |  |  |  | 69,190 |  |  |  | 69,190 |
| COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast |  | 39,622 |  |  |  | 39,622 |  |  |  | 39,622 |
| Local Food for Schools Program |  | 1,303 |  |  |  | 1,303 |  |  |  | 1,303 |
| COVID-19 Supply Chain Assistance |  | 252,110 |  |  |  | 252,110 |  |  |  | 252,110 |
| School Breakfast Program |  | 27,505 |  |  |  | 27,505 |  |  |  | 27,505 |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 137,488 |  |  |  | 137,488 |  |  |  | 137,488 |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State School Lunch Program |  | 25,566 |  |  |  | 25,566 |  |  |  | 25,566 |
| COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option - Lunch |  | 4,099 |  |  |  | 4,099 |  |  |  | 4,099 |
| State School Breakfast Program |  | 436 |  |  |  | 436 |  |  |  | 436 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue |  | 1,033,145 |  |  |  | 1,033,145 |  |  |  | 1,033,145 |
| Change in Net Position Before Transfers and Other Items |  | 94,426 | \$ | $(55,146)$ |  | 39,280 | \$ | 2,387 |  | 41,667 |
| Other Items: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers In - General Fund |  | 39,688 |  |  |  | 39,688 |  |  |  | 39,688 |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable |  |  |  | 12,548 |  | 12,548 |  |  |  | 12,548 |
| Change in Net Position |  | 134,114 |  | $(42,598)$ |  | 91,516 |  | 2,387 |  | 93,903 |
| Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning of Year |  | 2,769,089 |  | $(774,075)$ |  | 1,995,014 |  | 8,751 |  | 2,003,765 |
| Net Position/(Deficit) - End of Year | \$ | 2,903,203 | \$ | $(816,673)$ | \$ | 2,086,530 | \$ | 11,138 | \$ | 2,097,668 |

Exhibit G-3

| Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Funds |  | Total <br> Major <br> Funds | Non-Major <br> Fund <br> Community <br> Education <br> Program |  |
| Food Service Program | Extended Day Program |  |  | Total |
| $\begin{array}{r} 2,148,089 \\ (10,961) \\ (3,042,985) \\ (82,278) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr} \$ & 1,100,980 \\ & (698,914) \\ & (437,806) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\$ \quad 3,249,069$ <br> $(709,875)$ <br> $(3,042,985)$ <br>  <br> $(520,084)$ | $\begin{array}{cc}\$ \quad & 9,850 \\ & (6,618) \\ & (1,981)\end{array}$ | $\$ 3,258,919$  <br> $(716,493)$  <br>  $(3,042,985)$ <br>  $(522,065)$ |
| $(988,135)$ | $(35,740)$ | $(1,023,875)$ | 1,251 | $(1,022,624)$ |
| $(284,537)$ |  | $(284,537)$ |  | $(284,537)$ |
| $(284,537)$ |  | $(284,537)$ |  | $(284,537)$ |
| 1,350,961 |  | 1,350,961 |  | 1,350,961 |
| 34,505 |  | 34,505 |  | 34,505 |
| 37,215 |  | 37,215 |  | 37,215 |
| 1,422,681 |  | 1,422,681 |  | 1,422,681 |
| 150,009 | $(35,740)$ | 114,269 | 1,251 | 115,520 |
| 2,406,107 | 140,709 | 2,546,816 | 17,846 | 2,564,662 |
| \$ 2,556,116 | \$ 104,969 | \$ 2,661,085 | \$ 19,097 | \$ 2,680,182 |

[^4]WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:
Receipts from Customers
Payments to Employees Payments to Employees
Payments to Food Service
Payments to Food Service Vendor
Payments to Suppliers
Payments to Suppliers
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities
Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:
Acquisition of Capital Assets
Net Cash Used for Capital Financing Activitie
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Federal Sources
Cash Received from General Fund
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30
Exhibit G-3
2 of 2

| Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Funds |  |  | Total <br> Major <br> Funds |  | Non-Major <br> Fund <br> Community <br> Education <br> Program |  | Total |  |
| Food Service Program |  | Extended Day Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ (938,719) | \$ | $(55,146)$ | \$ | $(993,865)$ | \$ | 2,387 | \$ | $(991,478)$ |
| 67,182 |  |  |  | 67,182 |  |  |  | 67,182 |
| 137,488 |  |  |  | 137,488 |  |  |  | 137,488 |
| $(131,034)$ |  | 496 |  | $(130,538)$ |  |  |  | $(130,538)$ |
| $(19,310)$ |  |  |  | $(19,310)$ |  |  |  | $(19,310)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,141)$ |  | $(1,141)$ |
| $(106,778)$ |  | 487 |  | $(106,291)$ |  | (95) |  | $(106,386)$ |
|  |  | (192) |  | (192) |  |  |  | (192) |
| 3,036 |  |  |  | 3,036 |  | 100 |  | 3,136 |
|  |  | 280,672 |  | 280,672 |  |  |  | 280,672 |
|  |  | $(44,562)$ |  | $(44,562)$ |  |  |  | $(44,562)$ |
|  |  | $(217,495)$ |  | $(217,495)$ |  |  |  | $(217,495)$ |
| $(988,135)$ | \$ | (35,740) | \$ | $(1,023,875)$ | \$ | 1,251 | \$ | $(1,022,624)$ |

> Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

[^5]
## FIDUCIARY ACTIVITIES <br> (NOT APPLICABLE)

## LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

$\frac{\text { WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\underline{\text { LONG－TERM LIABILITIES }}} \underset{\text { SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS }}{ }$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{\text { ZI/L0/LI }}{\substack{\text { әnssI } \\
\text { јо әャロ }}} \\
& \frac{\text { Purpose }}{\text { School Refunding Bonds }}
\end{aligned}
$$

Exhibit I－1

Page 130



| Balance <br> July 1,2022 |  |
| :---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | 772,427 |
|  | $1,072,128$ |
|  | $1,369,021$ |
|  | 314,157 |
|  | 535,475 |
|  | $6,515,712$ |
|  | $2,006,401$ |
| $\$$ | $12,585,320$ |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER FINANCED PURCHASES


| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Interest } \\ \text { Rate }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |
|  |
| $2.65 \%$ |
| $1.40 \%$ |
| $1.43 \%$ |
| $3.59 \%$ |
| $2.93 \%$ |
| $2.65 \%$ |
| $2.93 \%$ |
| $1.72 \%$ |

Item


Page 131

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
DEBT SERVICE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Original <br> Budget | Budget <br> Transfers | Final <br> Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy | \$ 2,803,175 |  | \$ 2,803,175 | \$ 2,803,175 |  |
| Total Revenues | 2,803,175 |  | 2,803,175 | 2,803,175 |  |
| EXPENDITURES: <br> Regular Debt Service: Interest Redemption of Principal | $\begin{array}{r} 183,175 \\ 2,620,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 183,175 \\ 2,620,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 183,175 \\ 2,620,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Total Regular Debt Service | 2,803,175 |  | 2,803,175 | 2,803,175 |  |
| Total Expenditures | 2,803,175 |  | 2,803,175 | 2,803,175 |  |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | - 0 - |  | - 0 - | -0- |  |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | -0- |  | -0- | -0- |  |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | $\$ \quad-0-$ | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | $\$ \quad-0-$ | $\$ \quad-0-$ |

Recapitulation of Fund Balance at June 30, 2023:
Restricted

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\$ & -0- \\
\hline \hline
\end{array}
$$

## STATISTICAL SECTION

 (UNAUDITED)This part of the District's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

## Contents

## Exhibit

## Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

## Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.

J-6 thru J-9

## Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

J-10 thru J-13

## Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.
J-14 thru J-15

## Operating Information

These schedules contain information about the District's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

J-16 thru J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the relevant year.
$\frac{\text { NET POSITION BY COMPONENT }}{\text { LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS }} \frac{\text { UNAUDITED }}{\text { (Accrual Basis of Accounting) }}$

Governmental Activities:
Net Investment in Capital Assets
Restricted
Unrestricted (Deficit)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position/(Deficit)

| June 30, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 20,547,189 \\ 1,633,945 \\ (43,077,587) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 18,284,152 \\ 8,165,563 \\ (45,864,775) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 33,022,139 \\ 4,016,194 \\ (48,830,625) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 36,187,950 \\ 4,906,123 \\ (51,773,638) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 40,016,473 \\ 6,766,027 \\ (51,566,125) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \$ (20,896,453) | \$(19,415,060) | \$ (11,792,292) | \$ (10,679,565) | \$ (4,783,625) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \$ \quad 178,537 \\ & 646,678 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 175,717 \\ & 736,219 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ \\ & 288,607 \\ & 687,621 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 242,141 \\ 614,715 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \quad 188,563 \\ 857,617 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \$ 825,215 | \$ 911,936 | \$ 976,228 | \$ 856,856 | \$ 1,046,180 |

District-wide:
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)

Total District Net Position/(Deficit)

| \$ 20,725,726 | \$ 18, | \$ 33,310,746 | \$ | 36,430, | \$ | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,633,945 | 165,563 | 4,016,194 |  | 4,906,123 |  | 6,766,027 |
| $(42,430,909)$ | $(45,128,556)$ | $(48,143,004)$ |  | $(51,158,923)$ |  | $(50,708,508)$ |
| \$ (20,071,238) | \$ (18,503,124) | \$ (10,816,064) | \$ | $(9,822,709)$ | \$ | $(3,737,445)$ |


|  | June 30, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 38,273,044 | \$ 42,552,767 | \$ 40,742,720 | \$ 45,269,291 | \$ 50,261,858 |
| Restricted | 8,891,913 | 11,512,193 | 15,315,684 | 13,586,191 | 10,140,429 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | $(54,449,870)$ | $(54,542,341)$ | $(47,767,389)$ | $(39,732,868)$ | $(30,628,624)$ |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position/(Deficit) | \$ (7,284,913) | \$ $(477,381)$ | \$ 8,291,015 | \$ 19,122,614 | \$ 29,773,663 |
| Business-type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 245,819 | \$ 300,580 | \$ 261,933 | \$ 339,355 | \$ 556,710 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | 102,728 | $(362,938)$ | $(679,591)$ | 1,664,410 | 1,540,958 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position/(Deficit) | \$ 348,547 | \$ (62,358) | \$ (417,658) | \$ 2,003,765 | \$ 2,097,668 |
| District-wide: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 38,518,863 | \$ 42,853,347 | \$ 41,004,653 | \$ 45,608,646 | \$ 50,818,568 |
| Restricted | 8,891,913 | 11,512,193 | 15,315,684 | 13,586,191 | 10,140,429 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | $(54,347,142)$ | $(54,905,279)$ | $(48,446,980)$ | $(38,068,458)$ | $(29,087,666)$ |
| Total District Net Position/(Deficit) | \$ (6,936,366) | \$ (539,739) | \$ 7,873,357 | \$ 21,126,379 | \$ 31,871,331 |

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.


| 156，895，913 | 174，852，394 | 185，511，352 | 205，040，038 | 205，946，374 | 211，411，052 | 198，871，290 |  | 208，403，988 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| $6 \pm$ ti9St「しt | 99t＇80 ${ }^{\text {c }} 9$ S | $08 \varsigma^{\prime} I Z 7^{\prime}$ ¢¢ | LE0＇L06 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | IZぢt6tits | 89£̌z£9＊09 | $9 \varepsilon 6^{6} \angle 89^{\circ} 8 \mathrm{~S}$ | ¢00＇t0で¢ $\dagger$ | $979^{*} E L S^{\text {c }} 8$ E | £1t＇t6E＇ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9II＇IEZ | E8t＇6£ |  | ¢Et＊L9Z |  | ESL＇ISI |  | 000 ¢ cz | Lてtist | 290＇02 |
| 6L9＇E96＇st | L6S＇E68＇ts | ZLI＇tsz＇ts | 0¢6＇I91＇Lt | $\dagger$ ¢で $8888^{\prime}$ ¢ | ts L＇088＇6S | t00＇8II＇8s | 60s＇E09＇tt |  | てL8＇ItI「E |
| 201＇69S | LItisss | 6 Ss ＇zsz |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ZSS＇Z69 | 696＇918 | 6L8＇tIL | 2S9＊LLt | LtI「909 | 198＊66S | 2£6669S | $96 t^{\text {¢ }} 0$ ¢ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \angle S^{‘} S I \\ & I \oplus \mathcal{E}^{‘} \angle S Z \end{aligned}$ | 6 6t「てをz |
| 00t「て£8＊90Z | $66 S^{\prime} 9$ LL＇ZIZ | LEE S SIS coz $^{\text {d }}$ | $\mathcal{E S I} \mathrm{I}^{\circ} \mathrm{L} 68^{\prime} \mathrm{Z} 0 \mathrm{Z}$ | L80＇S¢0＇9IZ |  | EIL＇$\underbrace{\circ} 0 L^{\prime} 60 Z$ | ESI＇LEE์68I | $6 \mathrm{SL} \mathrm{C}^{6} 89^{\text {c }} 8 L \mathrm{I}$ | tSL＇6LL＇091 |
| $6 \mathrm{I} \varepsilon^{\prime}+8 \varepsilon^{\text {c }}$ ¢ | II9「でどt | L9E＇0L0＇Z | £98＇sz0＇t | ¢E0＇tt9＊t | て96＇LIL＇t | ¢ $\angle 99^{\text {¢ ¢ 9 }}$＇t | I08＇sz8＇ $\mathcal{E}$ | ¢9E＇928＇ع |  |
|  | †IでSt6 | E88＊¢95 | LE6＇E0I＇I | $9 \downarrow$ で $\downarrow 60$ ¢ | Z9でE60 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |  | 6 tI＇900 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 960＇6¢8 |  |
|  | 0 0¢9＇9E | 97t＇s | ¢てt「て8s | E0t＇z9t | 1969 9 L | 609＊8tt |  |  |  |
| E9E゙L | $996{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | £9て＇E | ［99＇8 | て6£＇L | L9で8 | $8 t S^{4} L$ | 809＇9 | £ $20 \%$ | 608＇6 |
|  | 108‘と\＆દ＇ |  | $0 \bullet 6 \times 0 \varepsilon \varepsilon^{\prime}$ z | 766＇6L0＇$\varepsilon$ | てLt＇6E1＇£ | ¢88＇001＇${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | 9 セて＇096＇z | カレガ986「て |



|  | 99t＇80¢ ${ }^{\text {c }} 9$ ¢ | $08 \varsigma^{\prime} I Z \chi^{\prime}$ ¢ | LE0＇L06 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ t |  | 89¢＇z£9＊09 | $9 E 6^{\circ} \mathrm{L89}{ }^{\circ} 8 \mathrm{~S}$ | ¢00＇t0て＇st | $979^{\circ} \varepsilon L S^{\prime} 8 \varepsilon$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 91I＇İZ | £8t＇6E |  | SEt「L9Z |  | £SL＇ISI |  | 000 ¢0¢Z | Lてt＇St | 290＇02 |
| 6L9＇£96＇st | L6S＇E68＇tS | ZLI＇tsz＇ts | 0¢6＇I91＇Lt | НLZ＇888＇ES | tS L＇088＇6S | t00＇8II＇8s | 60s＇E09＇tt |  | てL8＇ItI「と |
| 201＇69¢ | LIt＇8ss | 6 ¢s＇zsz |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ZSS＇269 | 696918 | $6 \mathrm{L8}$＇tIL | ZS9＊LL | LtI「909 | 198＊66§ | ZE6＇69S | $96 t^{\prime} 0 ¢ \mathcal{E}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 L S^{‘} \subseteq I \\ & I \forall \varepsilon^{‘} \angle S Z \end{aligned}$ | 6 6t゙て\＆て |
| 00ャ＇ $2 \varepsilon 8^{\text {¢ }} 90$ Z | 66S＇9ZL＇ZIZ | LEE＇¢IS＇LOZ | £¢I＇L68＇Z0Z | L80＇scos9IZ | 9\＆ย＇t99＊01Z |  | ESI＇LEE‘68I | 6SL＇8L9＇8LI | tSL＇6LL＇09I |
| $61 \varepsilon^{\text {c }}+8 \varepsilon^{\text {¢ }}$ ¢ | II9「でどt | L9E＊0L0＇Z | £98＇sz0＇t | ¢E0＇tロ9＇t | て96 LIL＇t | ¢ $\angle 99^{\text {¢ }}$ 99＇t |  | ¢9E＇978＇${ }^{\text {c }}$ | It8＇ $888{ }^{\text {c }}$ ¢ |
| 0£9＇S¢I＇I | カIでSt6 | E88＇¢9¢ | LE6＇E0I＇I | $9 \downarrow$ て＇t60＇I | 29て＇E60＇I | ££6＇901＇I | 6tI＇900＇I | 960＇6¢8 | 8¢ऽ¢ 288 |
|  | 0 09 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ ¢ | 97t＇s | ¢てがて8s | と0t「て9t | 1969 ${ }^{\text {L }}$ t | $609^{\circ} 8 \mathrm{tt}$ |  |  |  |
| E9E＇L | $996^{6} \mathrm{~L}$ | £9て＇E | I9C＇8 | 26E＇L | L9で8 | $8 t S^{4} L$ | 809＇9 | Ez0＇L | 608＇6 |
| 9 9と‘ıで「 | 108＇て£ど£ | ¢6L＇¢6t＇I | $0 \vdash 6^{〔} 0 \varepsilon \varepsilon^{\prime}$ Z | เ66＇6L0＇$\varepsilon$ |  | ¢ $8 \mathrm{~S}^{\prime} 00 \mathrm{I}^{\prime} \varepsilon$ |  | 9 ¢て＇096＇z $^{\text {a }}$ | НLt＇986＇て |


Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues
WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION
$\frac{\text { UNAUDITED }}{\text {（Accrual Basis of Accou }}$
（Accrual Basis of Accounting）
Fiscal Year Ending June 30，

$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrr}(153,501,500) & (136,278,768) & (140,307,347) & (146,352,102) & (145,314,006) & (156,916,631) & (150,964,253) & (150,223,390) & (152,095,522) & (154,991,632) \\ (44,007) & 22,720 & (84,978) & (159,469) & 142,493 & (54,663) & (555,695) & (591,038) & 2,421,423 & 41,667\end{array}$


| 130,459,943 | 132,926,961 | 137,763,672 | 143,031,801 | 145,825,281 | 149,208,145 | 152,192,308 | 155,236,154 | 159,397,523 | 161,788,486 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4,038,292 | 3,798,160 | 3,784,800 | 3,356,975 | 3,359,475 | 3,240,175 | 3,145,975 | 3,046,475 | 2,923,925 | 2,803,175 |
| 18,157,591 | 387,365 | 382,787 | 507,514 | 524,393 | 284,446 | 237,859 | 266,828 | 155,091 | 154,759 |
| 5,703 | 3,298 | 1,381 | 21,596 | 64,401 | 119,697 | 157,644 | 41,901 | 16,881 | 319,409 |
| 484,270 | $\begin{array}{r} 708,063 \\ (63,686) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 682,503 \\ (21,348) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 587,040 \\ & (40,097) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,483,227 \\ (46,831) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 919,910 \\ (114,339) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,011,282 \\ (44,790) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 492,501 \\ (92,073) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 433,701 | $\begin{aligned} & 616,540 \\ & (39,688) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 153,145,799 | 137,760,161 | 142,593,795 | 147,464,829 | 151,209,946 | 153,658,034 | 156,700,278 | 158,991,786 | 162,927,121 | 165,642,681 |
|  | 64,001 | 21,348 | 40,097 | 46,831 | 114,339 | 44,790 | 92,073 |  | 39,688 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 100,000 | $\begin{gathered} 150,000 \\ (6,335) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12,548 |


|  | 64,001 | 21,348 | 40,097 | 46,831 | 114,339 | 144,790 | 235,738 |  | 52,236 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 153,145,799 | 137,824,162 | 142,615,143 | 147,504,926 | 151,256,777 | 153,772,373 | 156,845,068 | 159,227,524 | 162,927,121 | 165,694,917 |
| $\begin{array}{r} (355,701) \\ (44,007) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,481,393 \\ 86,721 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,286,448 \\ (63,630) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,112,727 \\ (119,372) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,895,940 \\ 189,324 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} (3,258,597) \\ 59,676 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5,736,025 \\ (410,905) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8,768,396 \\ (355,300) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,831,599 \\ 2,421,423 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,651,049 \\ 93,903 \end{array}$ |
| \$ (399,708) | \$ 1,568,114 | \$ 2,222,818 | \$ 993,355 | \$ 6,085,264 | \$ (3,198,921) | \$ 5,325,120 | \$ 8,413,096 | \$ 13,253,022 | \$ 10,744,952 | Business-Type Activities:

Charges for Services:
Food Service
Community Education Program
Wrap Around Program
Extended Day Program
Operating Grants and Contributions Total Business-Type Activities Revenues Total District-wide Program Revenues Net (Expense)/Revenue:
Governmental Activiti Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Pesition: Total District-wide Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities:
 Taxes Levied for Debt Service Unrestricted Grants and Contributions Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous Income
Total Governmental Activities General Revenues
Transfers
Total Govern
and Other Changes in Net Position Business-type Activities:
Other Items:
Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable Total Business-type Activities General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position
Total District-wide General Revenues Total District-wide General Revenues
and Other Changes in Net Position Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities Business-Type Activities Total District-Wide Change in Net Position

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
General Fund:
Restricted
Assigned
Unassigned

Total General Fund

| June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2014 | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  |
| \$ 1,633,945 | \$ | 1,605,801 | \$ | 2,278,772 | \$ | 4,361,030 | \$ | 6,639,555 |
| 3,607,411 |  | 3,322,388 |  | 1,402,627 |  | 2,581,246 |  | 3,913,838 |
| 2,362,254 |  | 2,774,689 |  | 3,110,888 |  | 3,345,723 |  | 2,751,820 |
| \$ 7,603,610 | \$ | 7,702,878 | \$ | 6,792,287 |  | 10,287,999 |  | 13,305,213 |

All Other Governmental Funds:
Restricted:
Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund
Committed
Unassigned/(Deficit)
Total All Other Governmental Funds
Total Governmental Funds


|  | June 30, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| General Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted | \$ 8,786,241 | \$ 10,666,808 | \$ 14,621,029 | \$ 12,880,656 | \$ 9,187,136 |
| Assigned | 388,092 | 314,673 | 710,699 | 1,805,079 | 4,930,348 |
| Unassigned | 3,690,648 | 3,737,808 | 6,454,323 | 5,161,079 | 3,212,242 |
| Total General Fund | $\underline{\text { \$ 12,864,981 }}$ | $\underline{\text { \$ 14,719,289 }}$ | $\underline{\text { \$ 21,786,051 }}$ | $\underline{\text { \$ 19,846,814 }}$ | $\underline{\text { \$ 17,329,726 }}$ |
| All Other Governmental Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | \$ 739,713 | \$ 694,655 | \$ 705,535 | \$ 953,293 |
| Capital Projects Fund | \$ 105,672 | 105,672 |  |  |  |
| Committed: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects Fund |  | 1,028,781 | 2,407,083 | 4,239,177 | 5,965,293 |
| Unassigned/(Deficit) | $(218,551)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds/(Deficit) | $\underline{\text { \$ }(112,879)}$ | \$ 1,874,166 | \$ 3,101,738 | \$ 4,944,712 | \$ 6,918,586 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ 12,752,102 | \$ 16,593,455 | \$ 24,887,789 | \$ 24,791,526 | \$ 24,248,312 |

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| \$ 134,498,235 | \$ 136,725,121 | \$ 141,548,472 | \$ 146,388,776 | \$ 149,184,756 | \$ 152,448,320 | \$ 155,338,283 | \$ 158,282,629 | \$ 162,321,448 | \$ 164,591,661 |
| 232,479 | 272,919 | 350,496 | 569,932 | 599,861 | 606,147 | 477,652 | 714,879 | 816,969 | 692,552 |
| 5,703 | 340 |  | 21,596 | 64,401 | 119,697 | 157,644 | 40,612 | 16,881 | 319,409 |
| 688,456 | 838,941 | 816,144 | 769,446 | 1,584,420 | 988,803 | 1,165,074 | 799,486 | 1,251,591 | 1,613,662 |
| 18,496,357 | 20,759,842 | 22,915,778 | 25,254,503 | 28,154,446 | 32,550,932 | 34,372,499 | 41,746,952 | 51,946,914 | 54,205,188 |
| 2,618,982 | 2,737,750 | 2,677,867 | 2,583,944 | 2,772,620 | 2,824,036 | 2,711,884 | 4,257,294 | 7,024,001 | 5,417,470 |
| 156,540,212 | 161,334,913 | 168,308,757 | 175,588,197 | 182,360,504 | 189,537,935 | 194,223,036 | 205,841,852 | 223,377,804 | 226,839,942 |
| 59,089,833 | 41,929,364 | 43,211,537 | 44,183,079 | 45,618,171 | 46,010,005 | 47,531,704 | 49,468,305 | 52,163,413 | 53,877,260 |
|  | 12,174,471 | 12,548,479 | 13,725,930 | 14,517,568 | 16,182,768 | 16,530,658 | 17,363,974 | 16,104,335 | 19,208,711 |
|  | 2,729,696 | 2,387,187 | 2,639,084 | 2,845,871 | 2,785,254 | 2,934,852 | 3,006,889 | 3,059,438 | 3,084,188 |
|  | 3,257,086 | 3,626,614 | 3,711,348 | 3,731,458 | 3,993,718 | 4,027,464 | 3,818,692 | 4,255,327 | 4,346,339 |
|  | 5,314,728 | 5,161,154 | 5,271,592 | 5,480,487 | 6,790,714 | 7,437,223 | 6,817,368 | 10,136,828 | 8,745,329 |
| 21,186,769 | 17,031,520 | 18,176,110 | 17,362,013 | 18,276,005 | 17,898,755 | 17,570,309 | 19,363,143 | 21,990,486 | 23,003,913 |
| 1,537,004 | 1,422,650 | 1,403,870 | 1,435,840 | 1,441,276 | 1,547,586 | 1,441,600 | 1,435,853 | 1,523,586 | 1,737,470 |
| 5,654,758 | 5,697,384 | 5,495,187 | 5,371,249 | 5,650,418 | 6,034,633 | 5,756,123 | 5,423,251 | 5,655,549 | 5,897,759 |
|  | 1,429,949 | 1,488,974 | 1,439,510 | 1,422,533 | 1,483,872 | 1,469,560 | 1,350,181 | 1,517,146 | 1,696,097 |
|  | 1,905,868 | 1,549,262 | 1,607,019 | 1,657,803 | 1,900,735 | 1,904,937 | 1,982,173 | 1,858,396 | 1,347,111 |
| 13,437,941 | 12,800,612 | 14,246,617 | 13,977,739 | 13,583,270 | 14,846,336 | 15,259,727 | 14,219,548 | 16,461,664 | 18,644,920 |
| 4,710,812 | 5,470,868 | 5,722,993 | 5,908,667 | 6,549,294 | 6,810,239 | 6,341,349 | 5,910,839 | 7,235,374 | 7,615,860 |
| 2,365,828 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43,746,870 | 44,901,072 | 47,393,283 | 51,129,789 | 53,202,474 | 56,068,325 | 57,594,666 | 65,108,025 | 74,811,393 | 71,322,486 |
| 21,826 | 22,279 | 66,474 | 44,328 | 17,252 | 60,109 |  | 55,625 | 20,055 | 26,619 |
| 3,137,458 | 7,188,168 | 9,636,571 | 3,332,892 | 3,817,958 | 6,264,208 | 3,956,729 | 2,699,739 | 5,272,952 | 5,502,031 |
| 3,476,077 | 2,750,000 | 2,855,000 | 2,510,000 | 2,615,000 | 2,600,000 | 2,610,000 | 2,615,000 | 2,610,000 | 2,620,000 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1,206,522 \\ 112,370 \end{array}$ | 1,059,880 | 963,775 | 846,975 | 744,475 | 640,175 | 535,975 | 431,475 | 313,925 | 183,175 |
| 159,684,068 | 167,085,595 | 175,933,087 | 174,497,054 | 181,171,313 | 191,917,432 | 192,902,876 | 201,070,080 | 224,989,867 | 228,859,268 |

## (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Revenues:
Tax Levy
Tuition Charges
Interest Earnings
Miscellaneous
State Sources
Federal Sources
Total Revenues

Expenditures:
Instruction:
Regular Instruction
Special Education Instruction
Other Special Instruction
School Sponsored/Other Instruction
Support Services:
Tuition
Student \& Instruction Related Services
General Administrative Services
School Administrative Services
Central Services
Administrative Information Technology
Plant Operations and Maintenance
Pupil Transportation
Other Support Services
Unallocated Benefits
Intergovernmental:
Payments to Charter Schools
Capital Outlay
Debt Service:
Principal
Interest and Other Charges
Costs of Issuance
Total Expenditures

LOIपLSIG TOOHOS DITGกd dIHSNMOL GNAVM
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2023 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(3,143,856)$ | \$ | $(5,750,682)$ | \$ | (7,624,330) | \$ | 1,091,143 | \$ | 1,189,191 | \$ | $(2,379,497)$ | \$ | 1,320,160 | \$ | 4,771,772 | \$ | $(1,612,063)$ | \$ | $(2,019,326)$ |
| 12,315,064 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,515,800 \\ (63,686) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,700,000 \\ (21,348) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,233,000 \\ (40,097) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,365,300 \\ (46,831) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,032,804 \\ (114,339) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,495,600 \\ (1,124) \\ (44,790) \end{array}$ |  | $3,614,635$ $(92,073)$ |  | 1,515,800 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,515,800 \\ (39,688) \end{array}$ |
| 12,315,064 |  | 1,452,114 |  | 1,678,652 |  | 1,192,903 |  | 1,318,469 |  | 1,918,465 |  | 1,449,686 |  | 3,522,562 |  | 1,515,800 |  | 1,476,112 |
| 9,171,208 | \$ | $(4,298,568)$ | \$ | $(5,945,678)$ | \$ | 2,284,046 | \$ | 2,507,660 | \$ | $(461,032)$ | \$ | 2,769,846 | \$ | 8,294,334 | \$ | $(96,263)$ | \$ | $(543,214)$ |
| 2.99\% |  | 2.38\% |  | 2.30\% |  | 1.96\% |  | 1.89\% |  | 1.75\% |  | 1.67\% |  | 1.54\% |  | 1.33\% |  | 1.26\% |

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues
Over (Under) Expenditures
Financed Purchases (Non-budgeted)
Financed Purchases (Non-budgeted)
SDA Grants Cancelled
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Net Change in Fund Balances
Debt Service as a Percentage of
Noncapital Expenditures

Page 139

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUES BY SOURCE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30 , |  | Tuition | Interest on <br> Investments |  |  | Rents | Refunds |  | Misc. |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2014 | \$ | 232,479 | \$ | 5,703 | \$ | 270,927 | \$ | 5,279 | \$ | 207,788 | \$ | 722,176 |
| 2015 |  | 272,919 |  | 1,394 |  | 249,905 |  | 20,236 |  | 437,922 |  | 982,376 |
| 2016 |  | 350,496 |  |  |  | 272,466 |  | 65,816 |  | 344,221 |  | 1,032,999 |
| 2017 |  | 569,932 |  | 21,596 |  | 321,204 |  | 61,139 |  | 204,697 |  | 1,178,568 |
| 2018 |  | 599,861 |  | 64,401 |  | 267,511 |  | 75,698 |  | 1,140,018 |  | 2,147,489 |
| 2019 |  | 606,147 |  | 119,697 |  | 325,696 |  | 7,546 |  | 586,668 |  | 1,645,754 |
| 2020 |  | 477,652 |  | 157,644 |  | 122,474 |  | 41,105 |  | 848,827 |  | 1,647,702 |
| 2021 |  | 714,879 |  | 40,612 |  | 124,950 |  | 123,242 |  | 244,309 |  | 1,247,992 |
| 2022 |  | 816,969 |  | 16,881 |  | 26,750 |  | 310,728 |  | 95,634 |  | 1,266,962 |
| 2023 |  | 692,552 |  | 319,409 |  | 351,366 |  | 70,160 |  | 194,287 |  | 1,627,774 |

*     - Includes $\$ 815,360$ of ESIP program rebates.

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

| Year Ended December 31, | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm Regular | Farm (Qualified) | $\frac{\text { LAST TEN YEARS }}{\text { UNAUDITED }}$ |  |  | Total AssessedValue | $\begin{gathered} \text { Add: } \\ \text { Public } \\ \text { Utilities }{ }^{\text {a }} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Net ValuationTaxable | Total <br> Direct <br> School <br> Tax |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment |  |  |  |  | Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) |
| 2013 | \$ 63,316,400 | \$3,781,558,800 | \$ 1,405,200 | 94,200 | \$ 1,036,406,200 | \$ 183,339,400 | \$ 87,685,600 | \$5,153,805,800 | \$ 548 | \$5,153,806,348 | \$2.562 | \$9,435,749,447 |
| 2014 | 64,695,600 | 3,777,401,000 | 1,405,200 | 94,200 | 1,030,307,300 | 183,158,600 | 87,685,600 | 5,144,747,500 | 548 | 5,144,748,048 | 2.634 | 9,450,966,399 |
| 2015 | 60,953,800 | 3,780,615,800 | 1,405,200 | 94,200 | 1,017,080,400 | 181,075,900 | 87,685,600 | 5,128,910,900 | 548 | 5,128,911,448 | 2.713 | 9,285,439,839 |
| 2016 | 61,455,000 | 3,782,207,300 | 1,405,200 | 94,200 | 1,084,395,800 | 174,597,300 | 87,685,600 | 5,191,840,400 |  | 5,191,840,400 | 2.769 | 9,520,997,642 |
| 2017 | 73,991,500 | 3,787,140,800 | 1,405,200 | 94,200 | 1,137,887,300 | 174,860,800 | 87,685,600 | 5,263,065,400 |  | 5,263,065,400 | 2.808 | 10,104,904,128 |
| 2018 | 49,040,400 | 3,789,068,600 | 1,405,200 | 94,200 | 1,107,399,700 | 213,722,000 | 87,865,600 | 5,248,595,700 |  | 5,248,595,700 | 2.867 | 9,979,704,094 |
| 2019 | 51,574,200 | 3,786,578,900 | 1,405,200 | 94,200 | 1,099,015,200 | 215,823,600 | 87,865,600 | 5,242,356,900 |  | 5,242,356,900 | 2.935 | 10,316,180,734 |
| 2020 | 51,887,800 | 3,781,102,200 | 1,405,200 | 94,200 | 1,098,407,100 | 216,695,000 | 87,685,600 | 5,237,277,100 |  | 5,237,277,100 | 2.994 | 10,941,976,086 |
| 2021 | 51,839,200 | 3,769,385,100 | 1,405,200 | 94,200 | 1,130,218,800 | 217,622,100 | 87,685,600 | 5,258,250,200 |  | 5,258,250,200 | 3.048 | 10,976,230,638 |
| 2022 | 49,963,300 | 3,768,375,100 | 1,405,200 | 94,200 | 1,154,021,800 | 217,585,200 | 87,685,600 | 5,279,130,400 |  | 5,279,130,400 | 3.118 | 10,997,194,267 |

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES
LAST TEN YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Rate per $\$ 100$ of Assessed Value)

|  | Wayne Township Public Schools Direct Rate |  |  |  |  |  | Overlapping Rates |  |  |  | Total Direct and <br> Overlapping Tax Rate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year Ended December 31, | Basic Rate ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | General Obligation Debt Service ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Total Direct |  | Wayne Township |  | Passaic <br> County |  |  |  |
| 2013 | \$ | 2.481 | \$ | 0.081 | \$ | 2.562 | \$ | 1.171 | \$ | 1.221 | \$ | 4.954 |
| 2014 |  | 2.555 |  | 0.079 |  | 2.634 |  | 1.206 |  | 1.286 |  | 5.126 |
| 2015 |  | 2.638 |  | 0.075 |  | 2.713 |  | 1.214 |  | 1.348 |  | 5.275 |
| 2016 |  | 2.695 |  | 0.074 |  | 2.769 |  | 1.199 |  | 1.370 |  | 5.338 |
| 2017 |  | 2.744 |  | 0.064 |  | 2.808 |  | 1.189 |  | 1.417 |  | 5.414 |
| 2018 |  | 2.805 |  | 0.062 |  | 2.867 |  | 1.204 |  | 1.393 |  | 5.464 |
| 2019 |  | 2.874 |  | 0.061 |  | 2.935 |  | 1.211 |  | 1.367 |  | 5.513 |
| 2020 |  | 2.935 |  | 0.059 |  | 2.994 |  | 1.231 |  | 1.398 |  | 5.623 |
| 2021 |  | 2.991 |  | 0.057 |  | 3.048 |  | 1.227 |  | 1.373 |  | 5.648 |
| 2022 |  | 3.065 |  | 0.053 |  | 3.118 |  | 1.253 |  | 1.301 |  | 5.672 |

a - The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
b-Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

Source: A4F and County Abstract of Ratables.
Exhibit J-8

Source: Wayne Township Tax Assessor.

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS <br> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <br> UNAUDITED

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year |  | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Collections in Subsequent Years |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Amount | Percentage of Levy |  |  |
| 2014 | \$ | 134,498,235 | \$ | 134,498,235 | 100.00\% | \$ | - 0 - |
| 2015 |  | 136,725,121 |  | 136,725,121 | 100.00\% |  | - 0 - |
| 2016 |  | 141,548,472 |  | 141,548,472 | 100.00\% |  | - 0 - |
| 2017 |  | 146,388,776 |  | 146,388,776 | 100.00\% |  | - 0 - |
| 2018 |  | 149,184,756 |  | 149,184,756 | 100.00\% |  | - 0 - |
| 2019 |  | 152,448,320 |  | 152,448,320 | 100.00\% |  | - 0 - |
| 2020 |  | 155,338,283 |  | 155,338,283 | 100.00\% |  | - 0 - |
| 2021 |  | 158,282,629 |  | 158,282,629 | 100.00\% |  | - 0 - |
| 2022 |  | 162,321,448 |  | 162,321,448 | 100.00\% |  | - 0 - |
| 2023 |  | 164,591,661 |  | 164,591,661 | 100.00\% |  | - 0 - |

a - School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District records, including the Certificate and Report of Report of School Taxes (A4F form).
Exhibit J-10


*     - Includes unamortized bond premiums.
a - See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and
Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.
Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| Fiscal <br> Year <br> Ended <br> June 30, |  | General Bonded Debt Outstanding |  |  |  |  | Percentage of Net Valuation Taxable ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Per Capita ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | General <br> Obligation <br> Bonds | Deductions |  |  | et General onded Debt outstanding |  |  |  |
| 2014 |  | \$ 26,400,000 | \$ | - 0 - | \$ | 26,400,000 | 0.51\% | \$ | 481.80 |
| 2015 | * | 26,633,619 |  | - 0 - |  | 26,633,619 | 0.52\% |  | 487.82 |
| 2016 | * | 23,384,748 |  | - 0 - |  | 23,384,748 | 0.46\% |  | 429.01 |
| 2017 | * | 20,504,784 |  | -0- |  | 20,504,784 | 0.39\% |  | 378.31 |
| 2018 | * | 17,519,820 |  | -0- |  | 17,519,820 | 0.33\% |  | 324.27 |
| 2019 | * | 14,549,856 |  | -0- |  | 14,549,856 | 0.28\% |  | 271.22 |
| 2020 | * | 11,569,892 |  | -0- |  | 11,569,892 | 0.22\% |  | 216.78 |
| 2021 | * | 8,584,928 |  | -0- |  | 8,584,928 | 0.16\% |  | 161.48 |
| 2022 | * | 5,604,964 |  | -0- |  | 5,604,964 | 0.11\% |  | 103.21 |
| 2023 |  | 2,615,000 |  | - 0 - |  | 2,615,000 | 0.05\% |  | 49.38 |

[^6]Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022

UNAUDITED

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding |  | Estimated Percentage Applicable ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debt Repaid with Property Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wayne Township | \$ | 94,146,705 | 100.00\% | \$ | 94,146,705 |
| Passaic County General Obligation Debt (including Passaic County Utilities Authority debt) |  | 287,453,895 | 19.19\% |  | 55,158,413 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt |  |  |  |  | 149,305,118 |
| Wayne Township Public Schools District Direct Debt |  |  |  |  | 2,615,000 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt |  |  |  |  | 151,920,118 |

a - For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the Distric This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by residents and businesses of Wayne. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

Sources: Wayne Township Administrator/Passaic County Treasurer's Office

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  |
| Debt Limit | \$ | 379,432,326 | \$ | 377,745,146 | \$ | 375,452,234 | \$ | 381,155,605 | \$ | 390,310,519 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit |  | 26,400,000 |  | 26,633,619 |  | 23,384,748 |  | 20,504,784 |  | 17,519,820 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 353,032,326 | \$ | 351,111,527 | \$ | 352,067,486 | \$ | 360,650,821 | \$ | 372,790,699 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit |  | 6.96\% |  | 7.05\% |  | 6.23\% |  | 5.38\% |  | 4.49\% |
|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2023 |
| Debt Limit | \$ | 402,504,845 | \$ | 415,669,422 | \$ | 428,006,624 | \$ | 436,309,959 | \$ | 448,176,270 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit |  | 14,549,856 |  | 11,569,892 |  | 8,584,928 |  | 5,604,964 |  | 2,615,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 387,954,989 | \$ | 404,099,530 | \$ | 419,421,696 | \$ | 430,704,995 | \$ | 445,561,270 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit |  | 3.61\% |  | 2.78\% |  | 2.01\% |  | 1.28\% |  | 0.58\% |


|  | Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2023 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |

a - Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other $\%$ limits would be applicable for other districts.

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

 DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICSLAST TEN YEARS
UNAUDITED

| Year | Population ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | County <br> Capita <br> sonal <br> ome ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  | Township Unemployment Rate ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2014 | 54,597 |  | \$ | 44,908 |  | \$ | 2,451,842,076 |  | 5.3\% |
| 2015 | 54,509 |  |  | 46,045 |  |  | 2,509,866,905 |  | 4.5\% |
| 2016 | 54,201 |  |  | 46,617 |  |  | 2,526,688,017 |  | 3.9\% |
| 2017 | 54,028 |  |  | 47,191 |  |  | 2,549,635,348 |  | 3.7\% |
| 2018 | 53,645 |  |  | 49,167 |  |  | 2,637,563,715 |  | 3.3\% |
| 2019 | 53,372 |  |  | 51,203 |  |  | 2,732,806,516 |  | 2.8\% |
| 2020 | 53,163 |  |  | 55,775 |  |  | 2,965,166,325 |  | 8.1\% |
| 2021 | 54,306 |  |  | 59,559 |  |  | 3,234,411,054 |  | 5.4\% |
| 2022 | 52,960 |  |  | 59,559 | * |  | 3,154,244,640 |  | 3.2\% |
| 2023 | 52,960 | ** |  | 59,559 | * |  | 3,154,244,640 | *** | N/A |

N/A - Information is not available

*     - Latest Passaic County per capita personal income data available (2021) was used for calculation purposes.
** - Latest population data available (2022) was used for calculation purposes.
***- Latest population data (2022) and latest per capita personal income (2021) was used for calculation purposes.

Source:
a - Population information provided by the US Department of Census - Population Division.
b - Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce - Bureau of Economic Analysis.
c - Per Capita Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce - Bureau of Economic Analysis.
d - Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.
Exhibit J-15

Source: Passaic County Treasurer's Office and Economic Development Commission.
Exhibit J-16

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM $\frac{\text { LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS }}{\text { UNAUDITED }}$

Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District Financial Reports.
Exhibit J-17






 Cost Per




## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

e - Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

[^7]WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
1 of 3

| LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District Building | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Elementary Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Randall Carter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 36,070 | 36,070 | 36,071 | 36,071 | 36,071 | 36,070 | 36,070 | 36,070 | 36,070 | 36,070 |
| Capacity (students) | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 |
| Enrollment | 365 | 365 | 320 | 336 | 334 | 346 | 346 | 322 | 323 | 309 |
| Theunis Dey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 43,360 | 43,360 | 43,360 | 43,360 | 43,360 | 43,351 | 43,351 | 43,351 | 43,351 | 43,351 |
| Capacity (students) | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 454 |
| Enrollment | 441 | 441 | 431 | 445 | 435 | 431 | 431 | 392 | 399 | 435 |
| James Fallon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 44,765 | 44,765 | 44,765 | 44,765 | 44,765 | 44,765 | 44,765 | 44,765 | 44,765 | 44,765 |
| Capacity (students) | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 |
| Enrollment | 396 | 396 | 358 | 357 | 381 | 384 | 384 | 370 | 372 | 373 |
| John F. Kennedy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 43,530 | 43,530 | 43,530 | 43,530 | 43,530 | 43,732 | 43,732 | 43,732 | 43,732 | 43,732 |
| Capacity (students) | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 | 428 |
| Enrollment | 452 | 452 | 442 | 416 | 417 | 400 | 400 | 348 | 366 | 377 |
| Lafayette |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 38,850 | 38,850 | 38,850 | 38,850 | 38,850 | 39,031 | 39,031 | 39,031 | 39,031 | 39,031 |
| Capacity (students) | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 |
| Enrollment | 381 | 381 | 327 | 334 | 301 | 299 | 299 | 299 | 301 | 311 |
| Packanack Lake |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 49,195 | 49,195 | 49,195 | 49,195 | 49,195 | 50,129 | 50,129 | 50,129 | 50,129 | 50,129 |
| Capacity (students) | 404 | 404 | 404 | 404 | 404 | 404 | 404 | 404 | 404 | 404 |
| Enrollment | 510 | 510 | 462 | 447 | 441 | 458 | 458 | 358 | 360 | 406 |
| Pines Lake |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 47,610 | 47,610 | 47,610 | 47,610 | 47,610 | 47,090 | 47,090 | 47,090 | 47,090 | 47,090 |
| Capacity (students) | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 | 446 |
| Enrollment | 429 | 429 | 367 | 398 | 380 | 370 | 370 | 358 | 378 | 386 |

WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT



Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District.
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance

| School Facilities* | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| A.P Terhune Elementary School | \$ 76,112 | \$ 75,183 | \$ 80,245 | \$ 76,185 | \$ 69,698 | \$ 102,202 | \$ 85,684 | \$ 80,608 | \$ 104,190 | \$ 140,003 |
| Administration Building | 28,138 | 27,795 | 29,550 | 201,916 | 35,389 | 37,758 | 31,656 | 40,927 | 38,492 | 51,723 |
| Anthony Wayne Middle School | 202,111 | 199,645 | 212,712 | 28,048 | 175,565 | 271,144 | 227,320 | 203,045 | 276,418 | 371,427 |
| George Washington Middle School | 203,316 | 200,835 | 213,477 | 202,615 | 188,918 | 272,292 | 228,283 | 218,489 | 277,589 | 373,000 |
| James Fallon Elementary School | 83,244 | 82,228 | 87,378 | 82,953 | 77,430 | 111,311 | 93,320 | 89,550 | 113,476 | 152,479 |
| John F. Kennedy Elementary School | 81,371 | 80,378 | 85,340 | 81,014 | 75,294 | 108,742 | 91,167 | 87,079 | 110,857 | 148,960 |
| Lafayette Elementary School | 72,664 | 71,777 | 76,169 | 72,309 | 67,199 | 97,053 | 81,367 | 77,717 | 98,940 | 132,948 |
| Packanack Elementary School | 93,370 | 92,231 | 97,822 | 92,863 | 85,093 | 124,648 | 104,502 | 98,412 | 127,073 | 170,750 |
| Pines Lake Elementary School | 87,761 | 86,690 | 91,709 | 87,030 | 82,351 | 117,092 | 98,167 | 95,241 | 119,369 | 160,398 |
| Preakness | 53,806 | 53,149 | 56,299 | 54,736 | 43,467 | 71,749 | 60,153 | 50,271 | 73,145 | 98,286 |
| Randall Carter Elementary School | 67,281 | 66,460 | 70,309 | 66,732 | 62,390 | 89,690 | 75,194 | 72,156 | 91,435 | 122,862 |
| Ryerson Elementary School | 87,171 | 86,107 | 91,199 | 86,582 | 80,804 | 116,159 | 97,385 | 93,451 | 118,419 | 159,121 |
| Schuyler-Colfax Middle School | 237,418 | 234,521 | 247,104 | 234,389 | 209,978 | 316,215 | 265,107 | 242,844 | 322,366 | 433,168 |
| Theunis Dey Elementary School | 81,037 | 80,048 | 84,576 | 80,284 | 75,000 | 107,795 | 90,372 | 86,739 | 109,891 | 147,663 |
| Wayne Hills High School | 483,244 | 477,347 | 503,888 | 478,245 | 397,589 | 642,555 | 538,703 | 459,823 | 655,054 | 880,205 |
| Wayne Valley High School | 499,565 | 493,469 | 519,690 | 475,534 | 413,850 | 662,753 | 555,637 | 478,628 | 675,645 | 907,874 |
| Grand Total | \$ 2,437,609 | \$ 2,407,863 | \$ 2,547,467 | \$ 2,401,435 | \$ 2,140,015 | \$ 3,249,158 | \$ 2,724,017 | \$ 2,474,980 | \$ 3,312,359 | \$ 4,450,867 |

*     - School facilities as defined under EFCFA (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)


## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023 <br> UNAUDITED

|  | Coverage | Deductible |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Jersey Schools Insurance Group <br> Commercial Property (*) <br> * Includes Computer Equipment/Electronic Data Processing | 500,000,000 | \$5,000/\$1,000 |
| Equipment Breakdown/Boiler and Machinery | 100,000,000 | 25,000 |
| Valuable Papers \& Records | 10,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Automobile | 16,000,000 |  |
| General Liability | 16,000,000 |  |
| Environmental | 11,000,000 | 50,000 |
| Employee Dishonesty | 500,000 | 1,000 |
| Theft, Disappearance and Destruction-Loss of Money \& Securities on or off premises | 100,000 | 500 |
| Theft, Disappearance and Destruction-Money Orders \& Counterfeit Paper Currency | 100,000 | 500 |
| Forgery or Alteration | 100,000 | 500 |
| Computer Fraud | 100,000 | 1,000 |
| Workers Compensation | Total Budget Payrolls 99,646,835 |  |
| New Jersey Schools Insurance Group School Leaders Errors \& Omissions | 16,000,000 | 25,000 |
| Hudson Insurance Group/Allied World/Evanston-Markel High Excess Liability | 30,000,000 |  |
| QBE Insurance Corporation Volunteer Liability | 500,000 |  |
| Hartford Fire Insurance Company <br> Treasurer of School Monies Board Secretary/Business Administrator Assistant Business Administrator | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000,000 \\ & 1,000,000 \\ & 1,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Beazley Breach Response Insurance Group Cyber Liability | 250,000 |  |
| AIG/National Union Fire Ins. Co. Crisis Management | Various Sublimits |  |

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023 <br> UNAUDITED

## Willis Limited

Restart Rebuilding

Coverage $\quad$ Deductible
\$ $10,000,000$

## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Mount Arlington, NJ K-1
Newton, NJ
1 of 2

Bridgewater, N
973.298.8500
nisivoccia.com
Independent Member BKR International

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and<br>on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements<br>Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report
The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Wayne Township Public School District
County of Passaic, New Jersey
We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Office"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Wayne Township Public School District (the "District"), in the County of Passaic, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 1, 2023.

## Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented or detected, and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Wayne Township Public School District
Page 2

## Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey


December 1, 2023

NISIVOCCIA, LLB

Kathryn L Mantel
Licensed Public School Accountant \#884
Certified Public Accountant

# Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; <br> Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08 

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Wayne Township Public School District
County of Passaic, New Jersey

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program
We have audited the Wayne Township Public School District's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

## Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (Government Auditing Standards); the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Wayne Township Public School District
Page 2

## Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal and state programs.

## Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Wayne Township Public School District
Page 3

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey
December 1, 2023


Kathrun L Mantell<br>KathrynL. Mantell<br>Licensed Public School Accountant \#884<br>Certified Public Accountant

Exhibit K-3
1 of 2
Schedule A

| Cancellation of Prior |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year Encumbrances/ Accounts Payable | Repayment of Prior Years' | Balance at June 30, 2023 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Budgetary | Budgetary |  | Amounts |
|  |  | Accounts | Unearned | Due to | Provided to |
|  | Balances | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor | Subrecipients |


WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023
$\frac{\text { Balance at June 30, } 2022}{\text { Budgetary }}$

К.เฉəริpng等烒



$\pi$
$त$

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $$ |  |  |



N


| $\pm$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $\infty$ | $\infty$ |



540,316

$\begin{array}{r}(18,892) \\ \hline(1,785,933) \\ \hline\end{array}$

Federal Grantor/Te/Cluster Title
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/
Program Title/Cluster Title
U.S. Department of Education - Passed-through
Special Revenue Fund:
Special Education Cl
Special Education Cluster:
COVID-19 ARP - I.D.E.A. - Part B, Basic Regular
I.D.E.A. - Part B, Basic Regular
I.D.E.A. - Part B, Basic Regular
I.D.E.A. - Part B, Basic Regular
COVID-19 ARP - I.D.E.A. - Part
I.D.E.A. - Part B, Preschool
I.D.E.A. - Part B, Preschool
Subtotal Special Education Cluster
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Title I } & 84.010 & \text { ESEA-5570-23 } & 7 / 1 / 22 & 9 / 30 / 23 \\ \text { Title I } & 84.010 & \text { ESEA-5570-22 } & 7 / 1 / 21 & 9 / 30 / 22\end{array}$







n
N
n
N
N
$\underset{m}{m}$
N
co
on
on
on
N


| Assistance |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Listing | Grant or State |
| Number | Project Number |


ESEA-5570-23
ESEA-5570-22
ESEA-5570-23
ESEA-5570-22
PERK-5570-23
PERK-5570-22
CARES557020
S425D210027 S425D210027
S425D210027



84.01
84.367
84.367
84.365
84.365
84.424
84.424
84.048 A
84.048 A
84.425D
84.425 D
84.425 D

84.425 U
84.425 U
84.425 U
84.425 W
$84.425 \mathrm{~W} \quad$ S425W210027
$\qquad$
-
185,855
Exhibit K-4
1 of 2
Schedule B




| State Grantor/Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Grant Period |  | Program or <br> Award <br> Amount | Balance at June 30, 2022 | lance at Ju udgetary Accounts | $\text { e } 30,2022$ | Cash <br> Received | Budgetary Expenditures | $\begin{gathered} \text { Repayment } \\ \text { of Prior } \\ \text { Years' } \\ \text { Balances } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Balance at June 30, 2023 |  |  |  |  | MEMO |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | (Accounts Receivable)/ Unearned Revenue |  | Due to Grantor | GAAP <br> Accounts <br> Receivable |  |  |  | Budgetary Unearned Revenue |  | Due to Grantor |  | Budgetary | Cumulative Total |
|  |  | From | To |  |  | Receivable |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures |
| NJ Schools Development Authority:Special Revenue Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Emergent and Capital Maintenance Needs | N/A | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23 | 182,478 |  |  |  | \$ 182,478 | \$ (182,478) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ 182,478 |
| Emergent and Capital Maintenance Needs | N/A | 7/1/21 | 6/30/24 | 187,913 | \$ | 10,438 |  |  | $(10,200)$ |  |  | \$ | 238 |  |  |  | 10,200 |
| Total NJ Schools Development Authority |  |  |  |  |  | 10,438 |  | 182,478 | $(192,678)$ |  |  |  | 238 |  |  |  | 192,678 |
| Total Special Revenue Fund |  |  |  |  |  | 8,444 | \$ 70,376 | 1,060,032 | $(1,010,248)$ | \$ (70,376) | \$ (7,608) |  | 238 | \$ | 65,598 |  | 1,800,139 |
| Enterprise Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Breakfast Program | 23-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23 | 436 |  |  |  | 395 | (436) |  | (41) |  |  |  |  | (41) | 436 |
| State School Lunch Program | 23-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23 | 25,566 |  |  |  | 23,386 | $(25,566)$ |  | $(2,180)$ |  |  |  |  | $(2,180)$ | 25,566 |
| COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option - Lunch | 23-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23 | 4,099 |  |  |  | 4,099 | $(4,099)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,099 |
| COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option - Lunch | 22-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/21 | 6/30/22 | 79,517 | \$ | $(6,625)$ |  | 6,625 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 79,517 |
| Total Enterprise Fund |  |  |  |  |  | $(6,625)$ |  | 34,505 | $(30,101)$ |  | $(2,221)$ |  |  |  |  | $(2,221)$ | 109,618 |
| Capital Projects Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Development Authority: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act | N/A | 7/1/21 | 6/30/23 | 438,895 |  |  |  | 231,116 | $(231,116)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(168,296)$ | 270,599 |
| Total Capital Projects Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 231,116 | $(231,116)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(168,296)$ | 270,599 |
| TOTAL STATE AWARDS |  |  |  |  |  | (5,675,751) | \$ 70,376 | \$ 54,783,025 | \$ (54,452,425) | \$ (70,376) | \$ (4,628,610) | \$ | 238 | \$ | 65,598 | \$ (5,571,675) | \$ 67,746,434 |
| Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,106,802 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23 |  |  |  |  |  | 26,682,973 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23 |  |  |  |  |  | 370,196 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23 |  |  |  |  |  | 8,614 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34,168,585 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$(20,283,840) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

N/A - Not Available/Applicable


Page 168

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

## NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards include federal and state awards activity of the Board of Education, Wayne Township Public School District, under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

## NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

## NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes these payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Grant revenue in the capital projects fund is recognized on the budgetary basis in the fiscal year of award but is not recognized on the GAAP basis until expended and submitted for reimbursement.

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is $(\$ 126,959)$ for the general fund, $(\$ 52,502)$ for the special revenue fund, and $\$ 231,116$ for the capital projects fund. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenue are reported on the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

|  | Federal |  | State |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 158,787 | \$ | 53,054,001 |  | 53,212,788 |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | 5,258,683 |  | 920,071 |  | 6,178,754 |
| Capital Projects Fund |  |  |  | 231,116 |  | 231,116 |
| Food Service Fund |  | 1,003,044 |  | 30,101 |  | 1,033,145 |
| Total Awards | \$ | 6,420,514 | \$ | 54,235,289 |  | 60,655,803 |

## NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

## NOTE 6. OTHER

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

## NOTE 7. OTHER

During fiscal year 2023, the District had an active grant in the amount of $\$ 438,895$ from the Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act. As of June 30, 2023, the project is still in progress and $\$ 270,599$ of the grant funds have been expended and drawn down on the GAAP basis for this grant. In the Capital Projects Fund, the District realizes the full amount of the grant revenue on a budgetary basis in the year awarded and realizes the grant revenue on the GAAP basis as it is expended and submitted for reimbursement.

Expenditures, if any, reported under the NJ Schools Development Authority (NJSDA) on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards represents reimbursement request submitted to the NJSDA during the fiscal year.

## WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal or state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

|  | Assistance Listing/ <br> State Grant Number |  |  | Award <br> Frant Period |  | Budgetary <br> Amount |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fexpenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

Summary of Auditors' Results: (Cont'd)

- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following: (Cont'd)

|  | Assistance Listing/ State Grant Number | Grant Period | Award Amount | Budgetary Expenditure |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State: |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education |  |  |  |  |
| Categorical Aid | 23-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | \$ 7,148,483 | \$ 7,148,483 |
| Security Aid | 23-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 154,816 | 154,816 |

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B federal programs and state programs was $\$ 750,000$.
- The single audit threshold identified in the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 was $\$ 750,000$.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for both federal and state programs.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.


## Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

Status of Prior Year Findings:
The District had no prior year audit findings.


[^0]:    The governmental funds report the effect of deferred amount on refunding when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (-)

[^1]:    Multiple Disabilities
    Multiple Disabilities:
    Salaries of Teachers
    Other Salaries for Instruction
    General Supplies
    Total Multiple Disabilities
    Multiple Disabilities:
    Salaries of Teachers
    Other Salaries for Instruction
    General Supplies
    Total Multiple Disabilities
    Multiple Disabilities:
    Salaries of Teachers
    Other Salaries for Instruction
    General Supplies
    Total Multiple Disabilities

[^2]:    Undistributed Expenditures - Improv. of Inst. Serv.:
    Salaries of Other Professional Staff
    Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Supplies and Materials
    Supplies and Materials
    Total Undistributed Expen
    Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improv. of Inst. Serv.

[^3]:    | REVENUE: |
    | :--- |
    | State Sources |
    | Federal Sources |
    | Local Sources |
    | Total Revenue |
    | EXPENDITURES: |
    | Instruction: |
    | Personal Services - Salaries |
    | Purchased Professional/Educational Services |
    | Purchased Technical Services |
    | Tuition |
    | General Supplies |
    | Textbooks |
    | Other Objects |
    | Total Instruction |
    | Support Services: |
    | Personal Services - Salaries |
    | Personal Services - Employee Benefits |
    | Purchased Professional/Educational Services |
    | Purchased Technical Services |
    | Other Purchased Services |
    | Supplies and Materials |
    | Other Objects |
    | Student Activities |
    | Scholarships Awarded |
    | Total Support Services |
    | Facilities Acquisition: |
    | Instructional Equipment |
    | Construction Services |
    | Total Facilities Acquisition |
    | Total Expenditures | Total Expenditures

[^4]:    WAYNE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
    ENTERPRISE FUNDS
    COMBINING STATEMENT OF CAS
    COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
    FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023

[^5]:    The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at $\$ 143,968$ and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at $\$ 137,488$.

[^6]:    *     - Includes unamortized bond premiums.
    a - See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.
    b-See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

[^7]:    Source: Wayne Township Public Schools District records.

